



**ARTEOR™** —Wiring Devices/Home Automation Systems



# ARTEOR





# ARTEOR™ \_Contents

|                                                              |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ■ 1. GENERAL INTRODUCTION                                    | 5     |
| - versatility and a global vision for any installation level | 6     |
| - the ideal solution, always and everywhere                  | 8     |
| - truly international                                        | 10    |
| ■ 2. DESIGN                                                  | 12    |
| - design for a global lifestyle                              | 14    |
| - neutral / tattoo                                           | 16/17 |
| - mirror / graphic                                           | 18/19 |
| - brushed metal / wood                                       | 20/21 |
| - leather / signature                                        | 22/23 |
| - design options for home automation                         | 24    |
| - graphic user interfaces                                    | 26    |
| ■ 3. INSTALLATION FEATURES                                   | 28    |
| - modularity for unrivalled flexibility                      | 30    |
| - installation safety first                                  | 32    |
| ■ 4. HOME AUTOMATION                                         | 34    |
| - general features                                           | 36    |
| - one solution, two technologies, endless possibilities      | 38    |
| - radio technology                                           | 40    |
| - BUS technology                                             | 46    |
| ■ 5. INNOVATION IN FUNCTIONS                                 | 50    |
| - a new generation of dimmers                                | 52    |
| - solutions for modern living                                | 54    |
| - focus on office functions                                  | 56    |
| - focus on hotel functions                                   | 58    |
| ■ 6. CATALOGUE                                               | 60    |
| - wiring devices                                             | 64    |
| - home automation: radio/ZigBee®                             | 126   |
| - home automation BUS/SCS                                    | 132   |
| - home network systems                                       | 152   |
| ■ 7. CATALOGUE NUMBER INDEX                                  | 158   |



ARTEUR



General Introduction

**ARTEOR™** — versatility and a global  
vision for any  
installation level



Arteor™ is the innovative answer  
to the increasingly complex  
requirements in the building  
business all over the world. Arteor™  
excels by its unique aesthetics and a  
rich choice of innovative designs and  
ergonomical options.





6  
7



The range reaches from wiring devices, through innovative radio automation solutions, up to fully networked home automation systems based on BUS technology, which can also be integrated into third party solutions.





# ARTEOR™: the ideal solution, always and everywhere

Its versatility makes Arteor™ the ideal choice for every kind of project, anywhere in the world at any installation level. Arteor™ suits any requirement in terms of design and function for every kind of building, from residential to commercial.

## Apartments



## Villas





Offices



Hotels



## \_ARTEOR™: truly international

Euro/US, Italy, French  
and German standard



British Standard



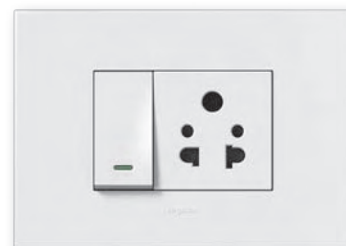
Korea



Euro/US/China

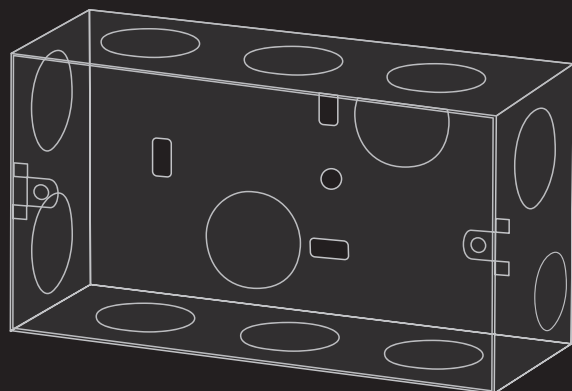


India

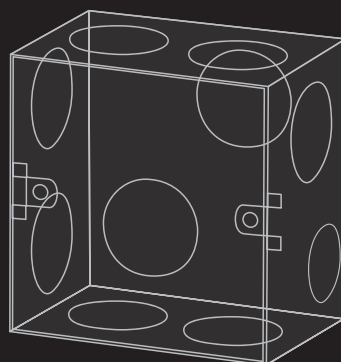


Arteor™ has been developed as an authentic international concept. This international approach enables it to fulfil local market requirements with specific solutions, designed to match local installation habits.

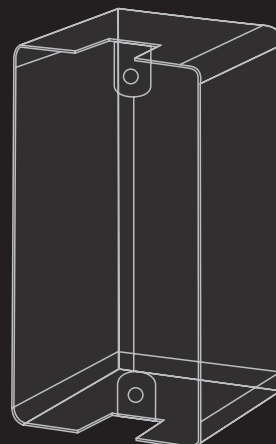
Arteor™ is compatible with any kind of wall box. Some examples:



Italian type



British type



US type

10

11

South Africa



Australia



The range provides all major standards and types of sockets: British, US, Italian, German, French, Korean, Indian, Chinese, Australian, South African...







Design

## **\_Design** for a global lifestyle

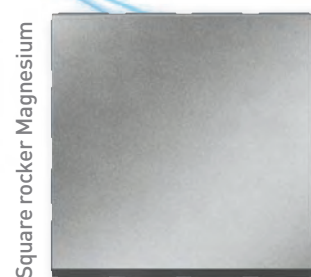
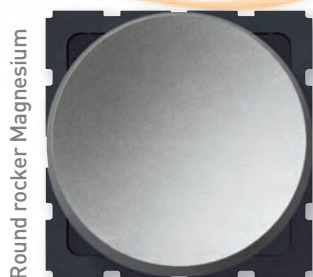
The timeless design of Arteor™ features clearly hi-tech characteristics understandable anywhere in the world. Minimalist and sober, its carefully crafted design is inspired by the most modern technological devices, such as flat screens and digital photo frames, creating the impression that the product is floating on the wall.



## \_Design options for control functions



Arteor™ offers a wide choice of ergonomics and finishes to satisfy the most demanding customers. All stand-alone control functions are available in two shapes of rockers – round or square – and in two colours – white or magnesium.



14  
—  
15





## A rich choice of finishes

### NEUTRAL

Classical tones for perfect harmony with modern environments, whether residential or commercial.

White



Graphite



Pearl Alu







## TATTOO



16  
—  
17



The modernist collection with a cultural touch.  
Timeless yet trendy, it adds an individual note  
to living environments.

Edition 1

## A rich choice of finishes

### MIRROR

Mirror Red



Mirror Taupe



Mirror White



Mirror Black



A selection of brilliant mirror finishes combined with metal to enhance the technological character of the range.



## GRAPHIC



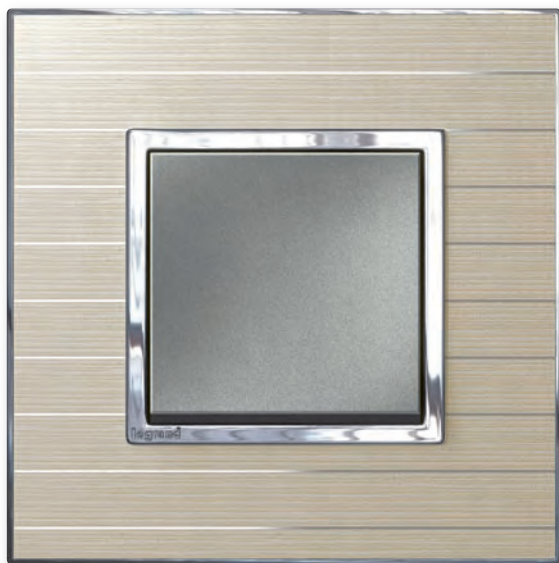
Formal



18

19

Casual



A minimalist style that reinvents the classical 70s, retro with a touch of timeless sophistication.

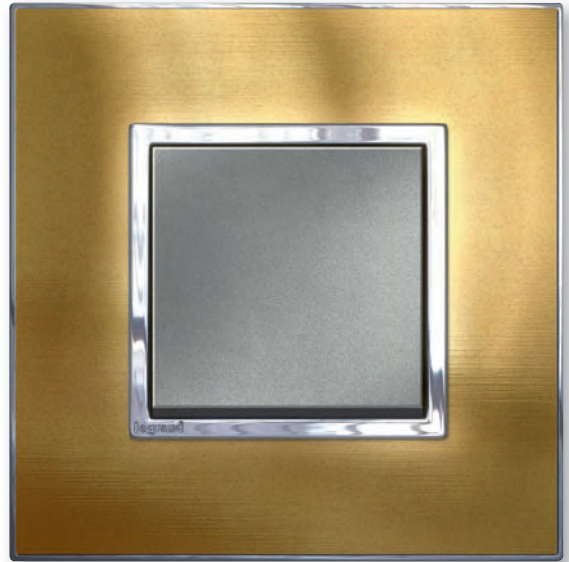


**\_A rich choice** of finishes

## BRUSHED METAL

Authentic metal in cold and warm tones.  
This collection suits modern interiors  
as well as classic-style environments.

Gold Brass



Stainless Steel





## WOOD



Light Oak

20

21



Wenge Style

Nature meets technology in a perfect combination of natural materials and metal details.



**\_A rich choice of finishes**  
**LEATHER**



Galuchat



Club

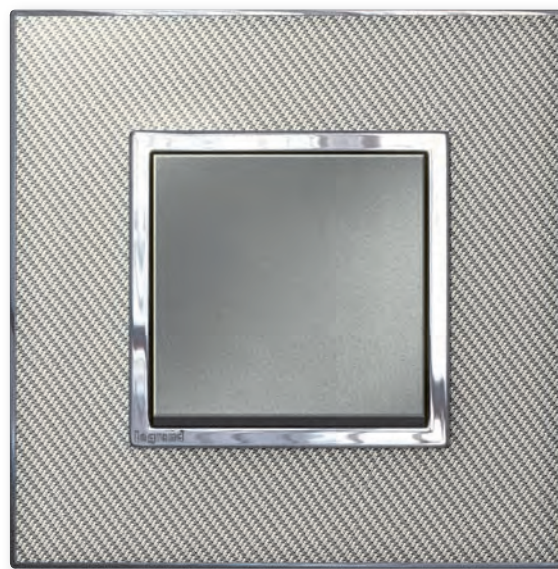


A luxury finish made of high-quality authentic leather, designed for sophisticated environments. Arteor™ is the only range featuring Galuchat: this precious fish leather makes luxury a living part of interior design.



## SIGNATURE

Woven metal, a hi-tech material which requires special processing skills. An extraordinary choice for the most demanding customers.



22

23

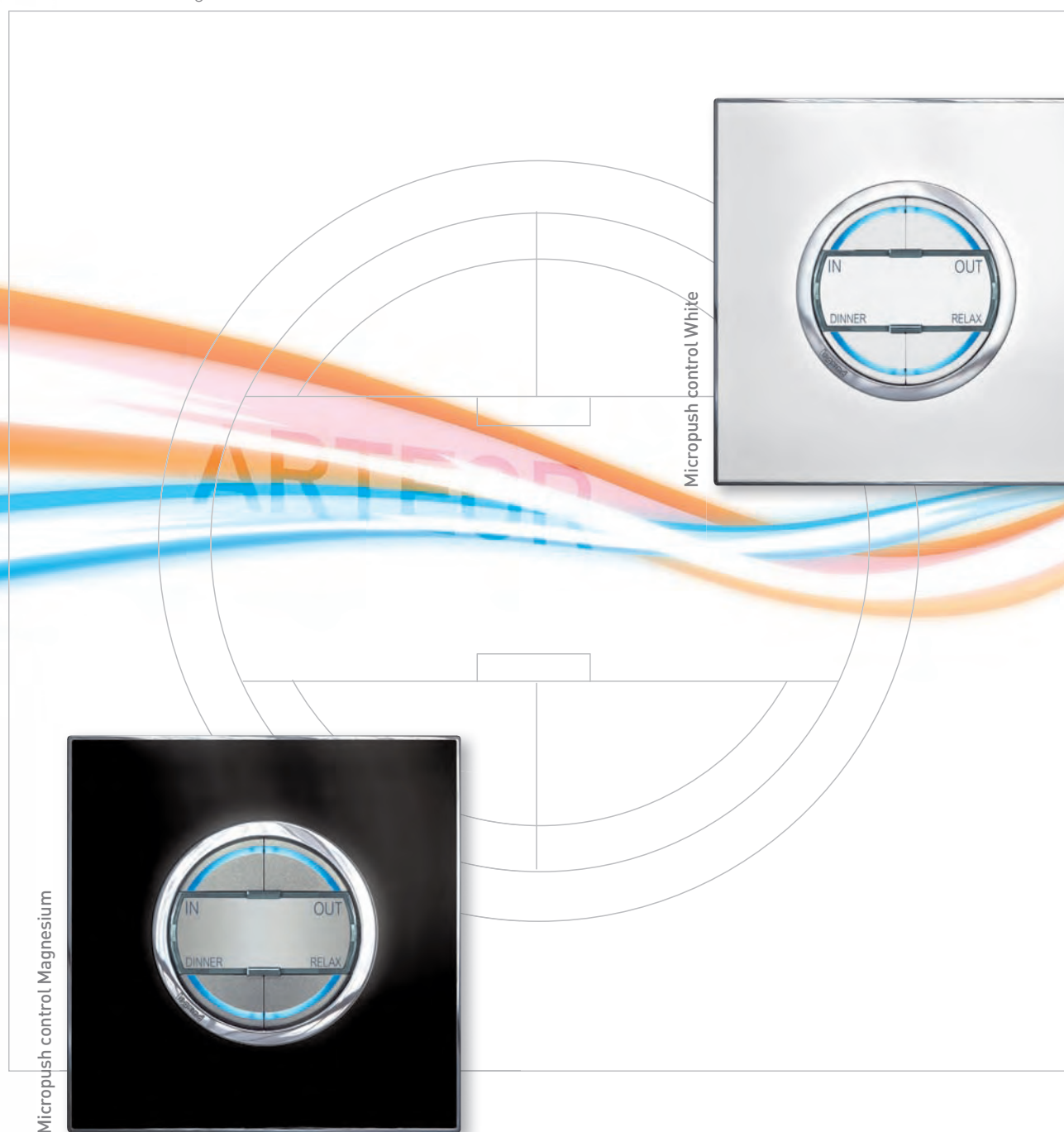


Woven Metal



## \_Design options for home automation

While similar in design to the stand-alone devices the home automation control functions provide even more technological features.



All home automation control functions of the Arteor™ line are available in 2 versions: round micropush version or advanced touch controls.



Touch plate dimmer Black



Touch plate dimmer White



## \_Graphic user interfaces

The Arteor™ range offers a wide choice of graphic user interfaces speaking the same “icon language” as modern electronic consumer devices. These clearly designed icons allow the user to browse the different functions of the Home Automation system in an intuitive way.



3.5" Touch Screen







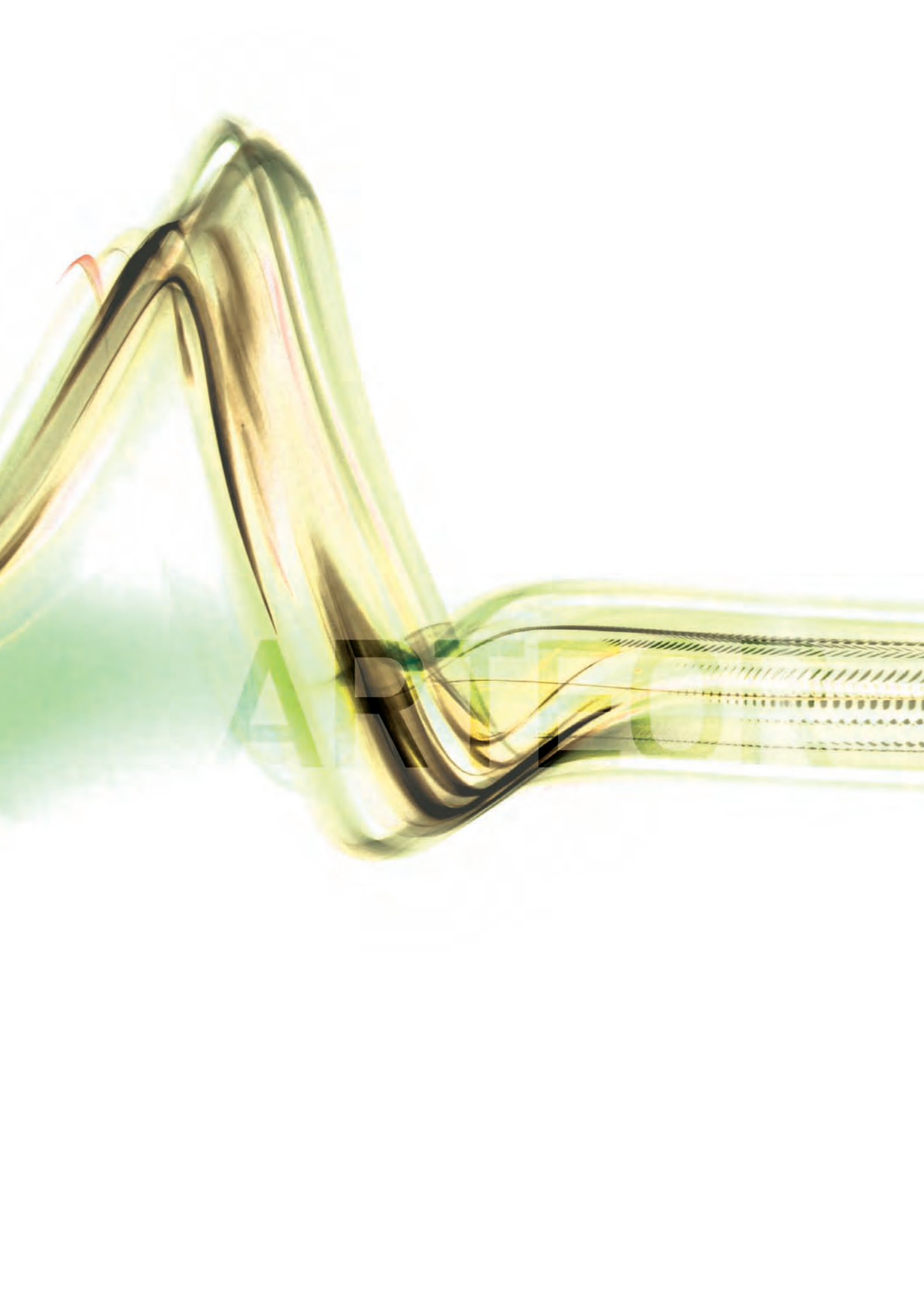
1.2" Touch Screen

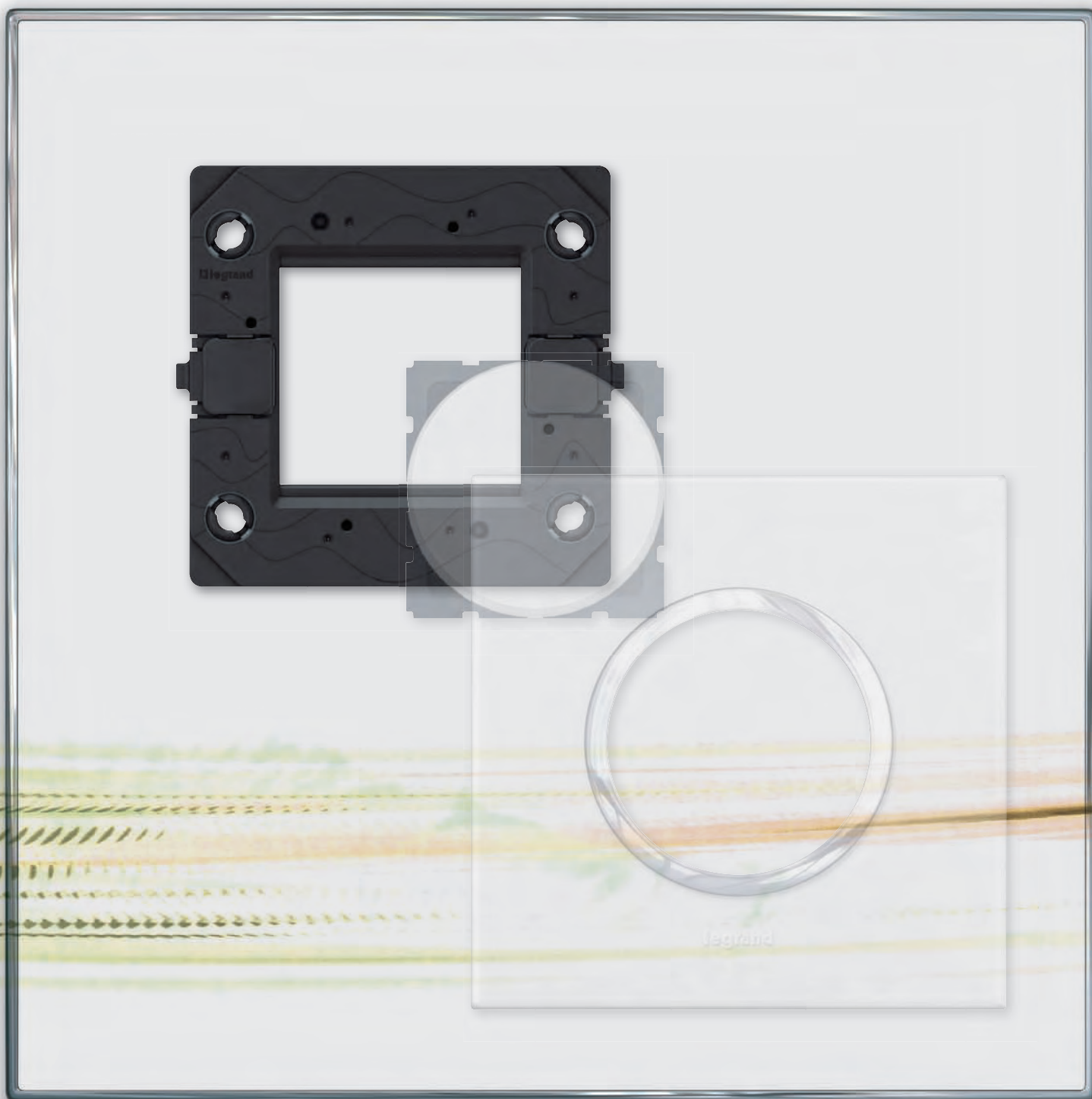


26  
27



10" Multimedia Touch Screen

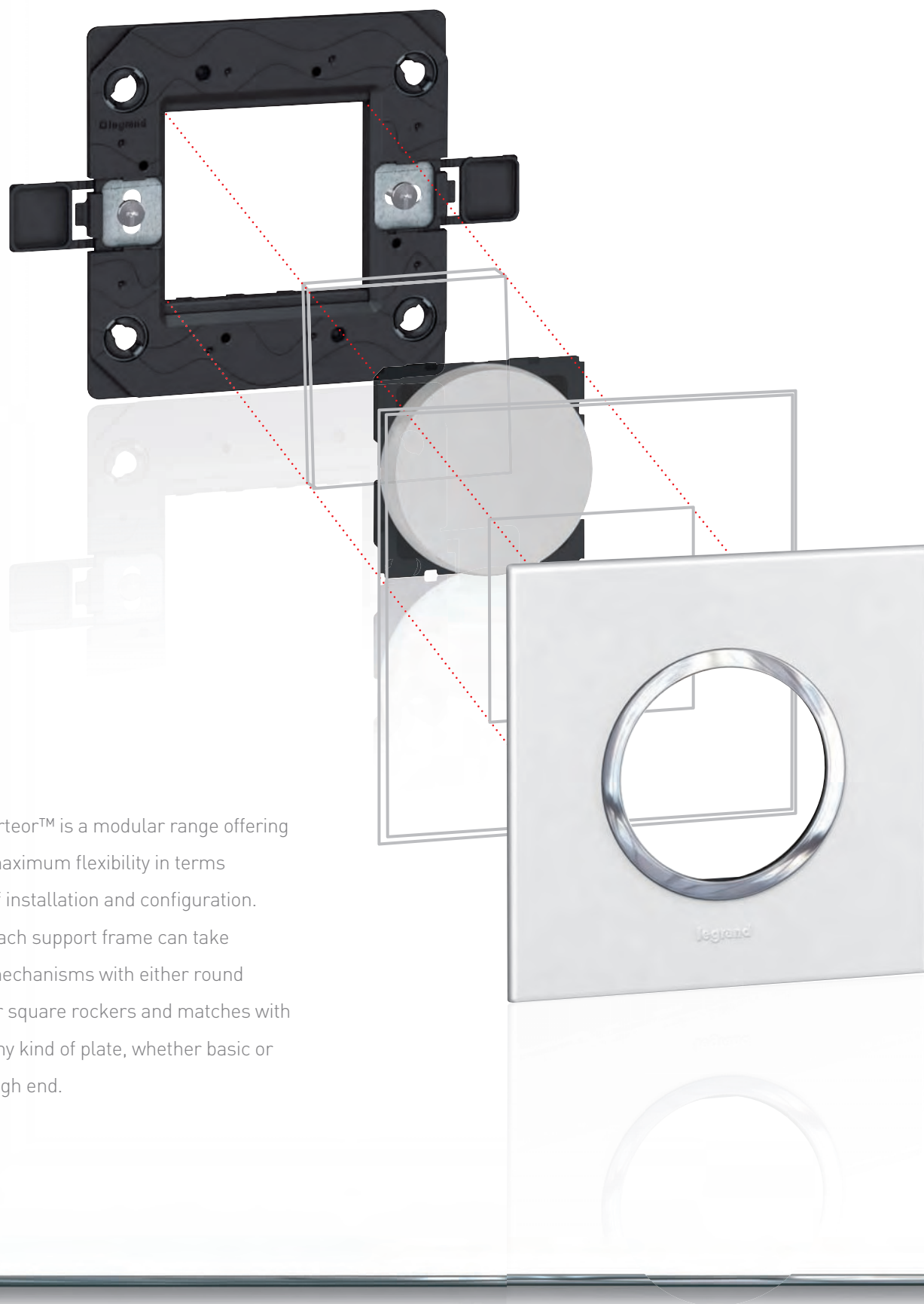




Installation features



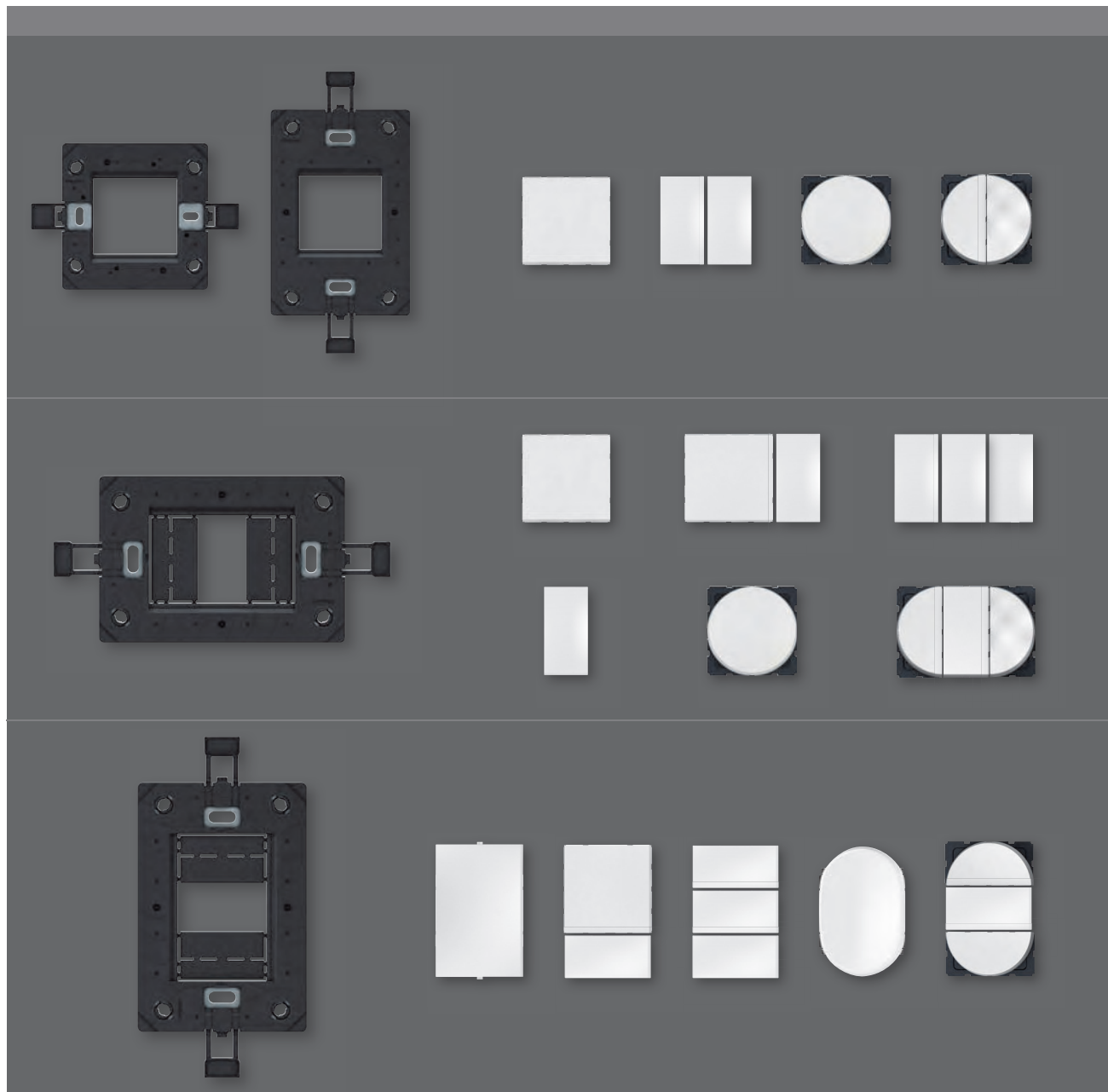
## **\_Versatility and modularity** for unrivalled flexibility



Arteor™ is a modular range offering maximum flexibility in terms of installation and configuration. Each support frame can take mechanisms with either round or square rockers and matches with any kind of plate, whether basic or high end.

The modular concept allows for any kind of individual customized configuration even in tight spaces.

**Modularity is maintained whatever the standard.**



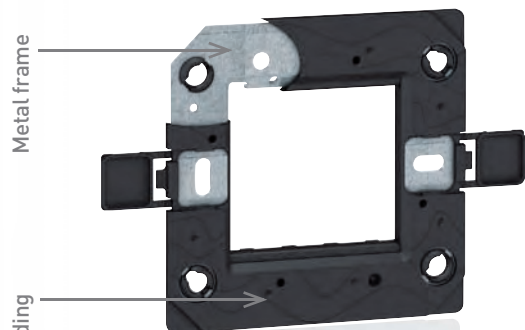
30

31

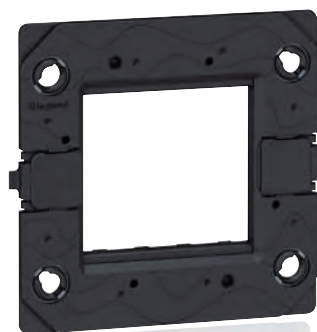
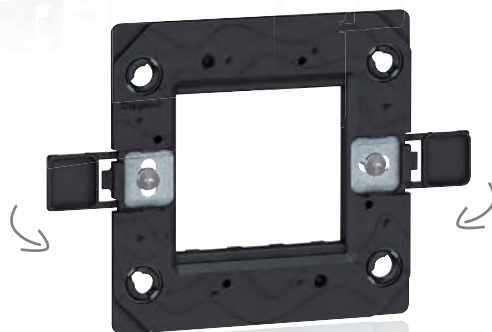


Arteor™ mechanisms are fully compatible with Legrand floor boxes, columns and trunking system.

## \_Installation **safety** first

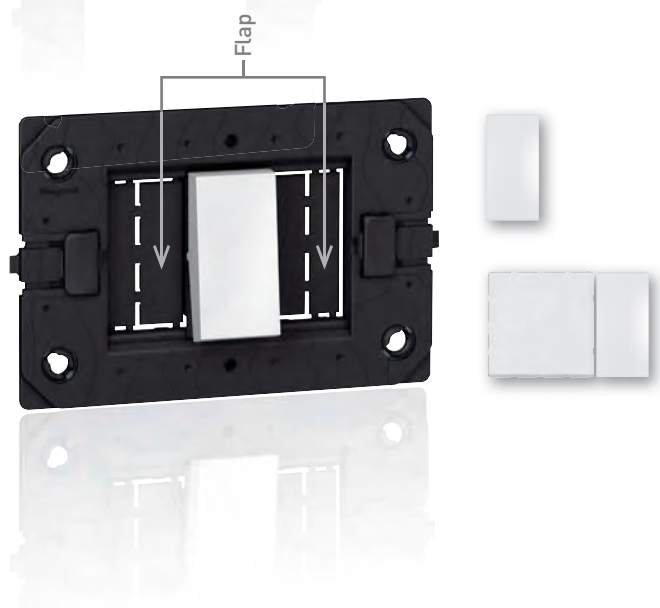


The innovative bi-material support frame provides IP 20 electrical safety. It combines the sturdiness of a metal frame with the insulating qualities of plastic overmoulding.



Screw caps can be closed once the support frame is installed, ensuring total insulation.

Specific to US/Italian standard support frames: flaps ensure safety when only one or two modules are installed on a 3-module support frame. Flaps avoid any contact with the wires (e.g. in case of disinstallation) and can be broken out according to individual needs.





## Safety at every step of the installation process

Support frames and plates are each supplied with special protective shells. This ensures protection of the product against dust and paint. Full protection - whether only support frame and mechanism are installed...



... or whether the complete product is mounted before completion of site work.

Protective shells should be removed only once site work is fully completed.



32

33

ARTEOR



Home Automation





## \_Home automation general features





36

37

**In One by Legrand**, the comprehensive and versatile home automation solution, which is integrated to the Arteor™ line will satisfy your most demanding customers' needs.

**In One by Legrand** is the answer for any kind of home automation requirement: from automation of a single function, via different independent functions through to completely networked integrated solutions.

# One solution, two technologies, endless possibilities

Comfort and entertainment



Communication



Safety



Comfort and energy saving



With **In One by Legrand**, Arteor™ offers one unique system comprising solutions for any application.



Centralization, integration, communication and multimedia



10" Multimedia Touch Screen

Remote management

Webserver



Comfort



Shutter control

Comfort



Lighting management

**In One by Legrand** works through two different media:

- radio using ZigBee® protocol
- BUS using SCS protocol

Products have been developed to ensure perfect interoperability and maximum reliability of the system.

**In One by Legrand** installations offer a high level of flexibility.

38

39

## \_Radio technology

the easy way to home automation

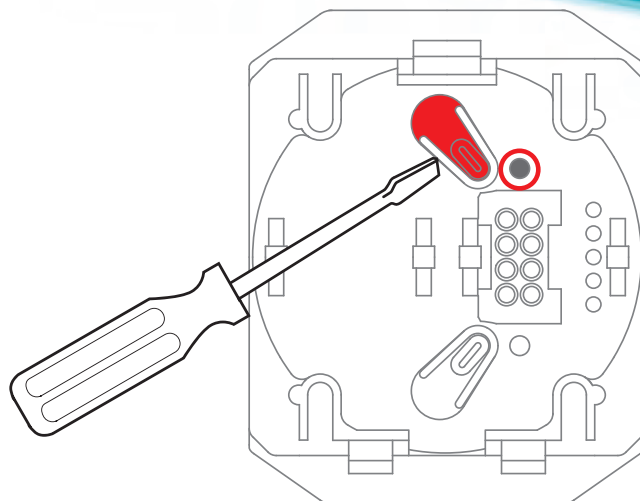


### “Plug & Play” - no special wiring

The radio solutions offered by **In One by Legrand**, based on the ZigBee®\* protocol, use the existing electrical infrastructure and require no special wiring.

### “Push & Learn” configuration

The products can be easily configured directly on the device itself by the “push and learn” principle”. No specific software needed.



\* ZigBee® Certified Product - Manufacturer Specific Profile

### When to use it

It is the ideal choice:

- if you want to upgrade your conventional electrical installation to a home automation system
- when an extension is needed on an existing home automation system
- if you just want to add a control point to an existing installation
- if it is not possible to make changes on the electrical installation and no recabling is allowed (e.g. renovation)
- for less complex new installations.



40

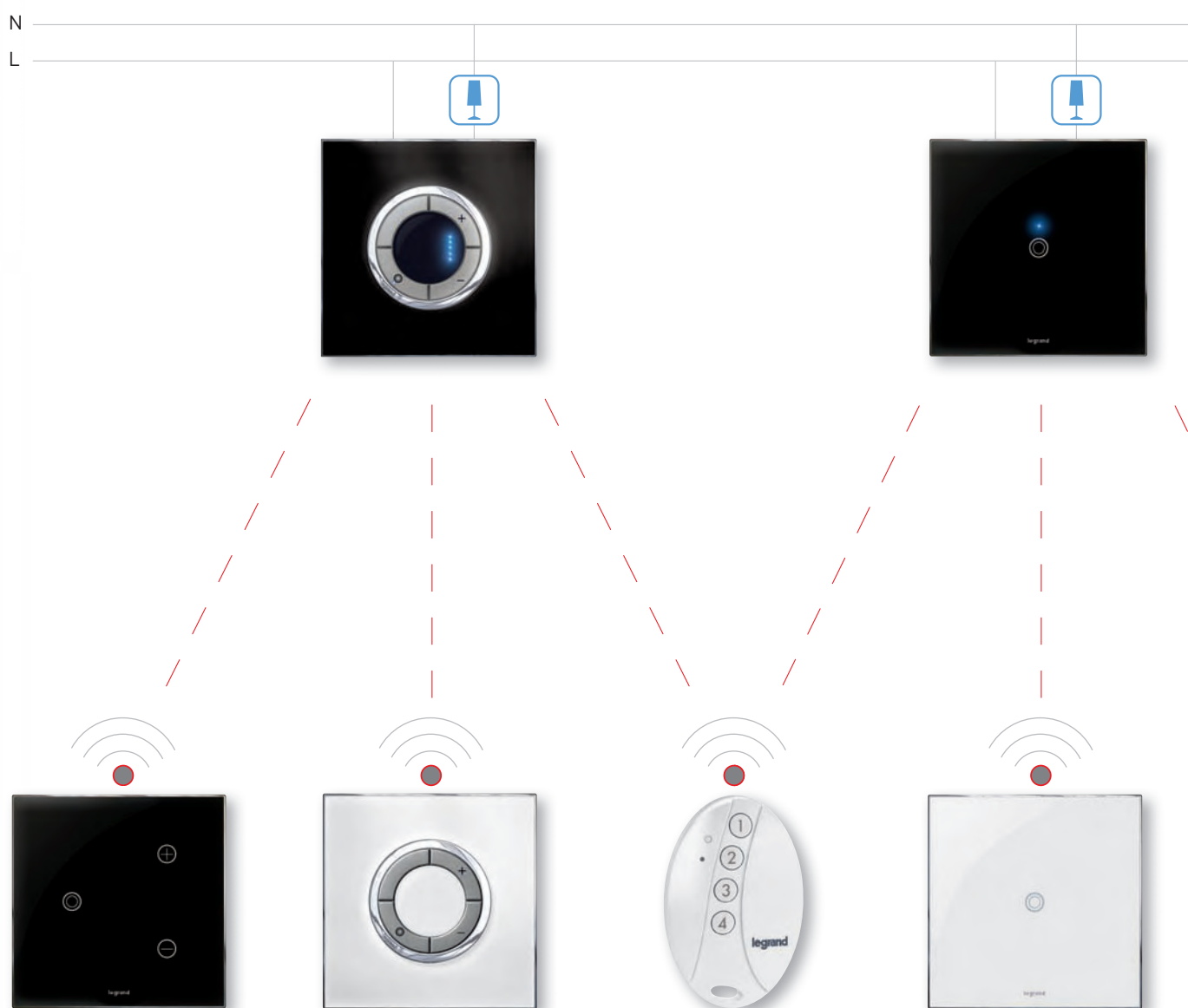
41



## \_Radio technology



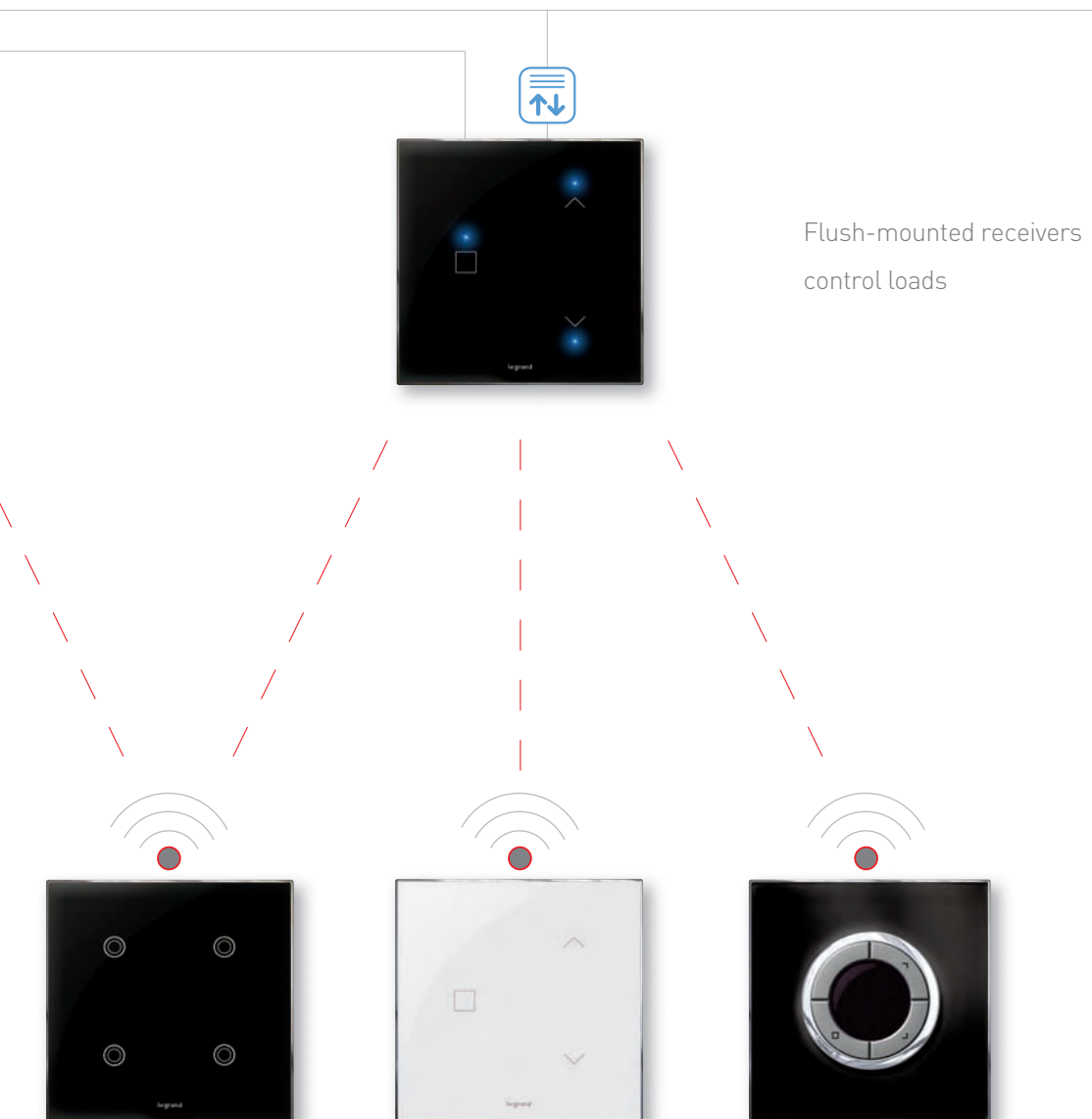
## \_Principle of Radio automation



Remote management of receivers is ensured by battery-powered surface-mounted transmitters.

Radio devices can fall into two categories:

- Actuators (transceivers) which are connected to the load and to the mains supply
- Controls (transmitters) powered by battery



Flush-mounted receivers  
control loads

42

43

# \_The ZigBee® Protocol

## Recognized worldwide

The ZigBee® protocol has been developed by an alliance of many international players.

This new radio transmission protocol is based on the IEEE 802.15.4 wireless personal area network standard. It works on the 2.4GHz frequency which can be used throughout the world. This means **In One by Legrand** home automation solutions can be installed anywhere in the world.

ZigBee® based radio solutions\* are even suitable for complex installations, they ensure high performance and excellent reliability.



4-scenario touch plate

\* ZigBee® Certified Product - Manufacturer Specific Profile



## \_Radio technology: functions

The radio solutions offered by **In One by Legrand** comprise management of lights, shutters, scenarios and technical alarms.

Shutter switch



Pocket remote control



44

45

## \_Bus technology

### When to use it

Ideal for new installations, the BUS system integrates different applications – such as comfort, safety, energy saving functions, door entry systems, management of multimedia contents, remote supervision and control – offering fully networked solutions.



### 2-wire BUS technology

The **In One by Legrand** BUS offer is based on 2-wire BUS working on the private SCS protocol.



### Radio extension

The BUS system can be extended with **In One by Legrand** radio solutions through the SCS/ZigBee® gateway



### Open to Third Party solutions

- The BUS system guarantees integration with DALI and KNX through dedicated gateways.
- Interoperability between **In One by Legrand** systems and third party home automation systems can be achieved through the OpenWebNet protocol.



46

47

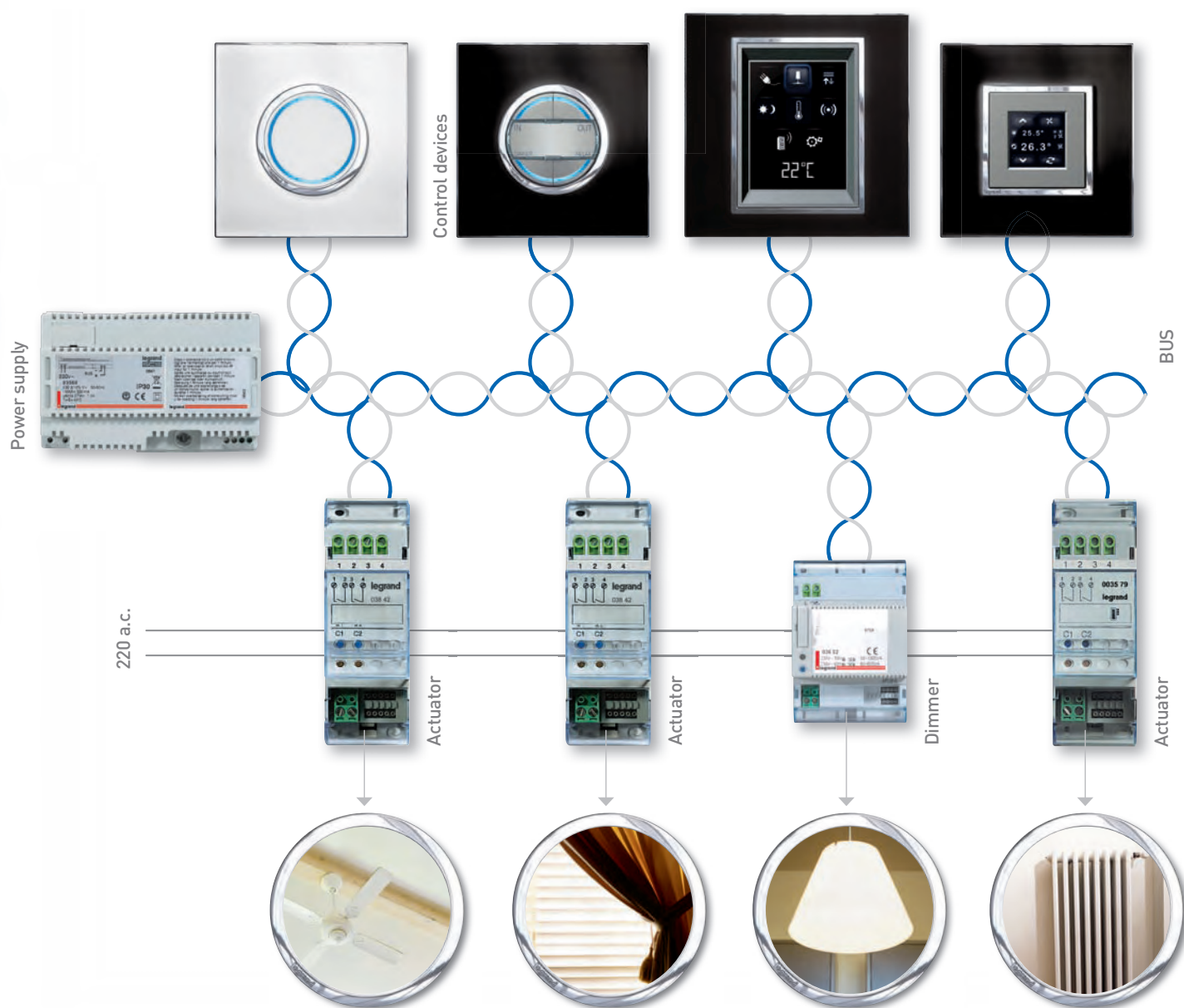


## \_2-wire BUS technology: SCS



All devices are connected in parallel to the BUS, which is a cable with twisted pairs.

The functions associated to each product depend on the given configuration.



## \_Configuration



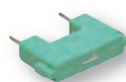
### Easy configuration

The product can be configured using physical configurators on the product itself or through virtual configuration via computer.

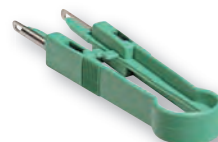
Description of the configurator housing



Configurator housing



Numbered configurator



Tool for insertion of configurator

48

49

## \_Centralized architecture

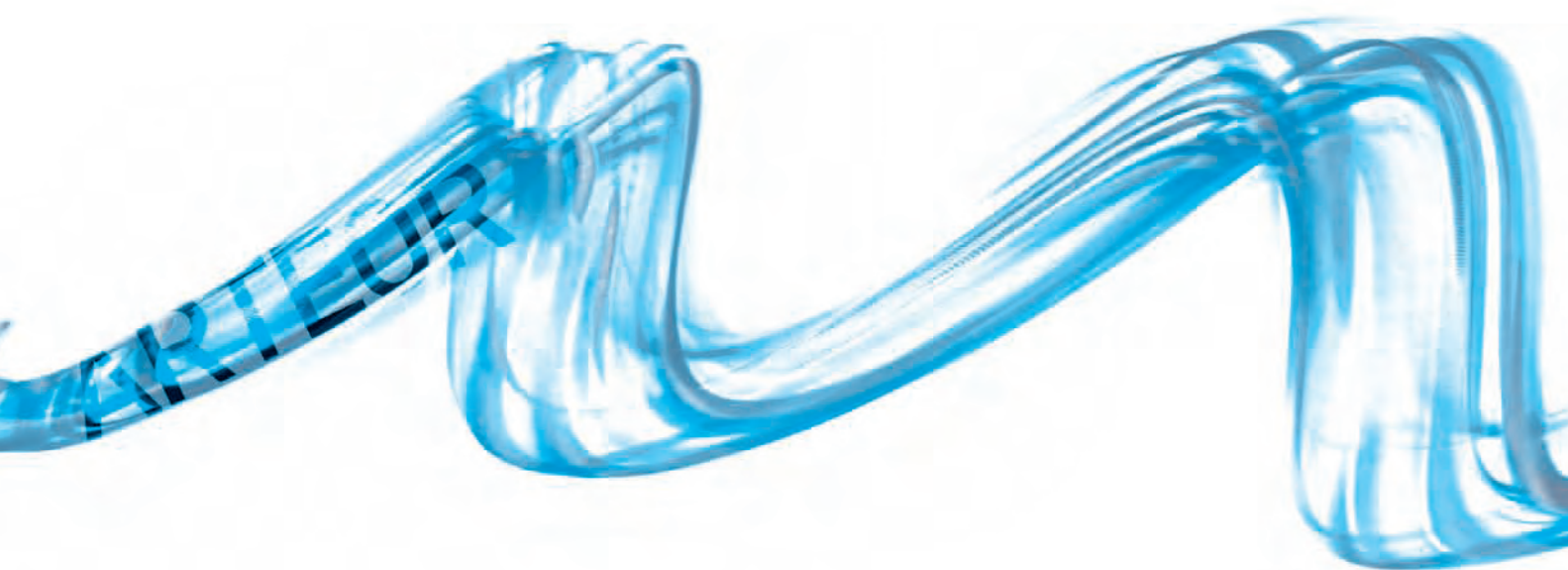
The system is composed of actuators and control devices.

Actuators which control the loads are connected to the BUS and to the power line. They are DIN module

devices centralized on the electrical panel board.

Control devices transmit information to actuators through the BUS line.

They are installed in every room.







Innovation in functions

## A new generation of dimmers



Leading/trailing edge Dimmer 600W

Available in stand-alone and radio version

Arteor™ features complete solutions for modern lighting management, from entry level for a single load to top dimmers for demanding

applications. Innovative solutions are available in stand-alone version, BUS and radio technology.



Universal Dimmer 300W

Suitable for all kinds of loads including compact fluorescent lamps and LEDs.

Available in stand-alone and radio version



Leading/trailing edge Dimmer 2x400 W  
DIN rail mounting, BUS version

Universal Dimmer 300W  
with touch plate

Suitable for all kinds of loads including compact fluorescent lamps and LEDs.

Available in radio version



#### Dimmer for ballasts 0-10V

Available in stand-alone and radio version. Also in BUS version for DIN rail mounting



#### Leading/trailing edge Dimmer 2x400 W

Stand-alone version

#### Arteor™ offers:

- A new generation of dimmers for traditional loads: incandescent, halogen, transformers
- An innovative range of dimmers for new loads such as LEDs and compact fluorescent lamps
- Multioutput dimmers

52

53

## \_Stand-alone solutions for modern living:

### \_Comfort

Micropush switch



Electronic micropush switch

Sensitive switch



Allows to control light sources by simply passing the hand in front of it

Universal Dimmer



Suitable for all kinds of loads including compact fluorescent lamps and LEDs

### \_Energy saving

Automatic switch



For automatic lighting control



## \_Safety

Gas detector



Indicates presence of gas via LED and audible alarm

Skirting light with detector



Detects a passing person and lights obstacles automatically



Time delay switch



For timer control of a circuit

Arteor™ innovative solutions for modern living enhance comfort, help save energy and ensure greater safety. Motion sensitive and automatic switches, dimmers for modern, low consumption light sources

such as compact fluorescent lamps and LEDs, electronic room thermostats, technical alarms – the range offers a great variety of functions that meet all the requirements of modern installations.

54

55

**\_Focus on stand-alone office solutions:**  
**\_lighting control**

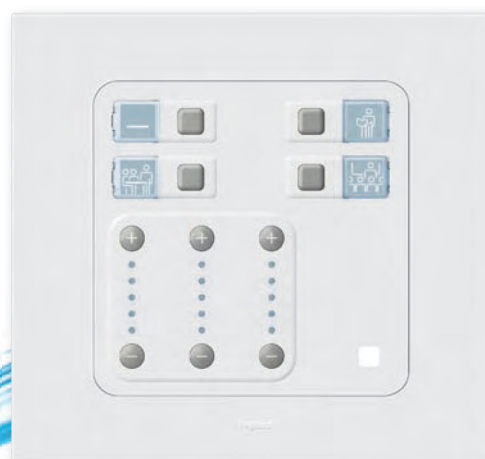
Skirting light with detector



Automatic switch



Lighting environment controller



**\_access control**

Coded keypad reader



Fingerprint reader



From specific products for adaptable or automatic control of lighting via solutions for access control right through to a wide variety of data, audio and video sockets: Arteor™ contributes to make office buildings operate in a way that is functionally optimal and energy efficient at once.

## \_access to data

RJ45



USB



Wi-Fi access point



HDMI



Female HD15 + Jack 3.5 mm



YUV



Reliable access to data or the internet and flexible use of modern audio and video devices - Arteor™ adapts to all digital developments and provides perfect connections, whatever the requirement.

56

57



## \_Hotel solutions

\_at the door



Keycard switch



External unit



Internal unit



\_near the bed



4-Scenario touch control



Desk and entrance light



Bed light and curtain switch



## \_work & leisure area



Data, audio and video sockets



S-Video socket



From the entrance of the hotel room to the bedside table – Arteor™ solutions for the specific needs of the current hotel industry are designed to enhance customer comfort. And to perfectly meet their requirements for easy connection of various multimedia devices (MP3 players, digital cameras, USB drives, etc.) and flexible access to the internet.



TV/R/SAT

58

59

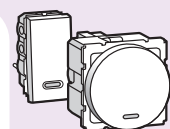




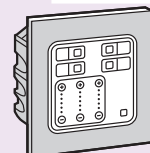
Catalogue



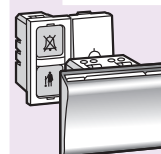
## Arteor™



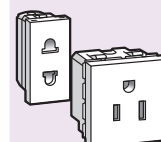
**P. 64**  
Mechanical  
switches



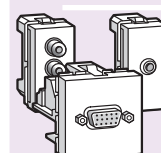
**P. 70**  
Lighting  
environment  
controller



**P. 75**  
Hotel  
equipment



**P. 83**  
Euro-US,  
American,  
South African  
socket outlets



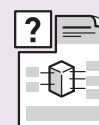
**P. 88**  
Audio  
and video  
sockets

## Radio/ZigBee® technology Arteor™ *In One by Legrand*



**P. 126**  
Presentation  
of Radio/Zigbee®  
technology

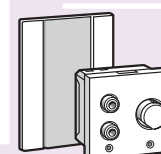
## BUS/SCS technology Arteor™ *In One by Legrand*



**P. 132**  
Presentation  
of BUS/SCS  
technology

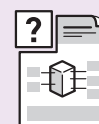


**P. 139**  
Actuators,  
dimmers  
max. loads  
{selection chart}



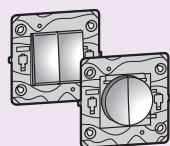
**P. 145**  
Sound distribution

## Home networks *In One by Legrand*

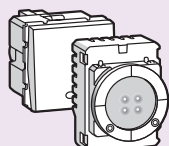


**P. 152**  
Presentation  
of Home networks

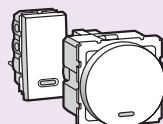




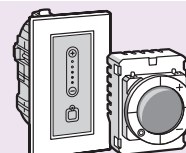
**P. 66**  
Monobloc  
mechanical  
switches and triple  
pole isolator



**P. 67**  
Electronic  
switches



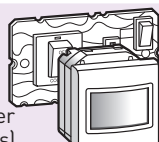
**P. 68**  
Push-buttons



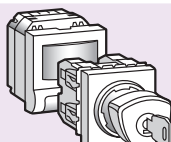
**P. 69**  
Dimmers



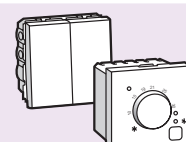
**P. 71**  
Electronic switches,  
dimmers, lighting  
environment controller  
(loads selection charts)



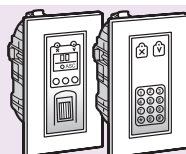
**P. 72**  
Automatic,  
DP switches  
cooker control  
units



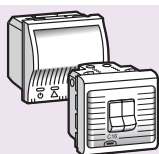
**P. 73**  
Lighting  
control  
visual  
indication



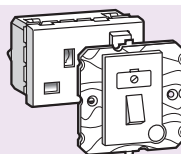
**P. 74**  
Ventilation, heating  
and roller blinds  
control and curtain  
switches



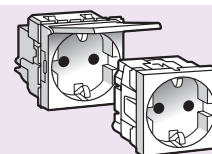
**P. 80**  
Access  
control



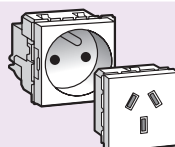
**P. 81**  
RCBO,  
MCB,  
detectors



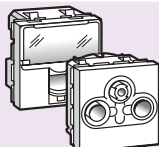
**P. 82**  
British  
standard  
socket  
outlets



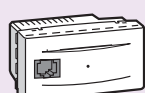
**P. 83**  
German and  
French standard  
socket outlets



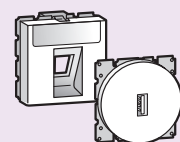
**P. 84**  
International  
and Australian  
standard socket  
outlets



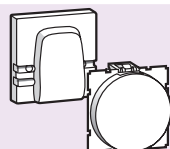
**P. 85**  
Television,  
telephone,  
data sockets



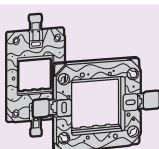
**P. 87**  
Ethernet  
switches,  
Wi-Fi,  
access point



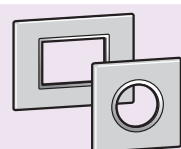
**P. 88**  
Adaptors for data  
sockets and USB  
sockets



**P. 91**  
Ancillary  
mechanisms,  
cable outlets,  
blanking plates



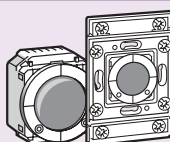
**P. 92**  
Support frames



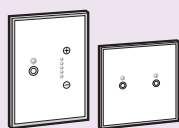
**P. 94**  
Plates



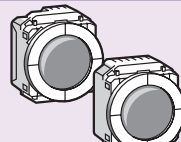
**P. 118**  
Plates  
selection charts



**P. 128**  
Lighting control  
and automation  
mechanisms



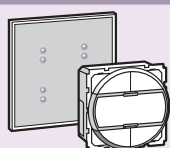
**P. 129**  
Touch  
plates



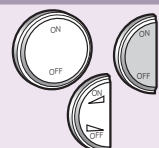
**P. 129**  
Other  
functions



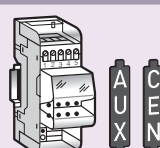
**P. 130**  
Switches,  
dimmers  
max. loads  
(selection chart)



**P. 134**  
Lighting control  
and automation  
mechanisms



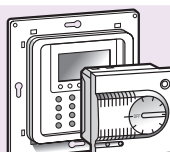
**P. 135**  
Key covers



**P. 136**  
Actuators,  
BUS power  
supplies  
accessories



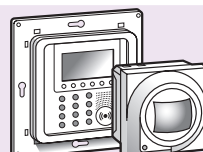
**P. 138**  
Lighting control  
installation



**P. 140**  
Temperature  
control



**P. 141**  
Temperature  
control  
installation



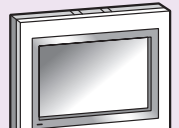
**P. 142**  
Intruder alarm



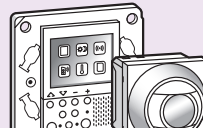
**P. 144**  
Intruder alarm  
installation



**P. 147**  
Sound  
distribution  
installation



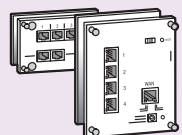
**P. 148**  
House  
management  
system



**P. 149**  
Door entry systems



**P. 151**  
Door entry  
systems  
installation



**P. 154**  
Home networks  
structured wiring



**P. 156**  
Structured  
wiring  
technical  
characteristics

# Arteor™

## mechanical switches - square version



5724 50



5724 50  
back view



5725 36



5725 11



5720 43



5725 44



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White, Magnesium or Red square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack   | Cat.Nos |           | Switches 10 AX - 250 V~                                                         |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |         |           |                                                                                 |
|        | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                 |
|        | 5720 04 | 5725 04   | <b>Single module mechanisms</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                        |
| 10     |         |           | 1-way switch                                                                    |
| 10     | 5720 05 | 5725 05   | 2-way switch                                                                    |
| 5      | 5720 08 | 5725 08   | Intermediate switch                                                             |
| 10     | 5720 06 | 5725 06   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)                  |
|        |         |           |                                                                                 |
|        | Red     |           |                                                                                 |
| 10     | 5724 50 |           | 1-way switch red rocker plate                                                   |
|        |         |           |                                                                                 |
|        | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                 |
|        | 5720 34 | 5725 34   | <b>Two module mechanisms</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                          |
| 10     |         |           | 1-way switch                                                                    |
| 10     | 5720 35 | 5725 35   | 2-way switch                                                                    |
| 10     | 5720 38 | 5725 38   | Intermediate switch                                                             |
| 5      | 5720 36 | 5725 36   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)                  |
| 5      | 5720 37 | 5725 37   | 2-way switch with indicator and label-holder<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73) |
| 10   5 | 5720 40 | 5725 40   | Double pole switch                                                              |

| Pack   | Cat.Nos |           | Switches 20 AX - 250 V~                                                                  |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        |         |           |                                                                                          |
|        | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                          |
|        | 5720 09 | 5725 09   | <b>Single module mechanisms</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                 |
| 10     |         |           | 1-way switch                                                                             |
| 10     | 5720 10 | 5725 10   | 2-way switch                                                                             |
| 10   5 | 5720 11 | 5725 11   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)                           |
| 5      | 5720 13 | 5725 13   | 1-way double pole switch                                                                 |
| 5      | 5720 14 | 5725 14   | 1-way double pole switch with indicator<br>Red LED supplied                              |
|        |         |           |                                                                                          |
|        | Red     |           |                                                                                          |
| 5      | 5724 51 |           | Double pole switch red rocker plate                                                      |
|        |         |           |                                                                                          |
|        | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                          |
|        | 5720 41 | 5725 41   | <b>Two module mechanisms</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                   |
| 10     |         |           | 1-way switch                                                                             |
| 10   5 | 5720 42 | 5725 42   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)                           |
| 10     | 5720 43 | 5725 43   | 1-way switch - 3 gang                                                                    |
| 10     | 5720 44 | 5725 44   | 2 x 2-way switch + 1-way switch 3 gang                                                   |
| 10     | 5720 46 | 5725 46   | 1-way - double pole switch                                                               |
| 10     | 5720 48 | 5725 48   | 2-way - double pole switch                                                               |
| 10     | 5720 47 | 5725 47   | 1-way - double pole switch with indicator<br>Red LED supplied                            |
| 10     | 5720 49 | 5725 49   | 1-way - double pole switch with indicator and "WATER HEATER" marking<br>Red LED supplied |

**40/45 A double pole switches, cooker units** (p. 72)

# Arteor™

## mechanical switches - round version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Switches 10 AX - 250 V~                                                      |  |
|------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                              |  |
|      |         |           | <b>Single module mechanisms</b>                                              |  |
|      |         |           | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                        |  |
| 10   | 5730 10 | 5731 10   | 1-way switch - left module                                                   |  |
| 10   | 5730 13 | 5731 13   | 2-way switch - left module                                                   |  |
| 10   | 5730 11 | 5731 11   | 1-way switch - middle module                                                 |  |
| 10   | 5730 14 | 5731 14   | 2-way switch - middle module                                                 |  |
| 10   | 5730 12 | 5731 12   | 1-way switch - right module                                                  |  |
| 10   | 5730 15 | 5731 15   | 2-way switch - right module                                                  |  |
| 5    | 5730 16 | 5731 16   | 2-way switch with indicator left module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)   |  |
| 5    | 5730 17 | 5731 17   | 2-way switch with indicator middle module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73) |  |
| 5    | 5730 18 | 5731 18   | 2-way switch with indicator right module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)  |  |
|      |         |           | <b>Two module mechanisms</b>                                                 |  |
|      |         |           | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                       |  |
| 10   | 5730 60 | 5731 60   | 1-way switch                                                                 |  |
| 10   | 5730 61 | 5731 61   | 2-way switch                                                                 |  |
| 10/5 | 5730 63 | 5731 63   | Intermediate switch                                                          |  |
| 5    | 5730 62 | 5731 62   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)               |  |
| 5    | 5730 65 | 5731 65   | Double pole switch                                                           |  |

|    | White   | Magnesium | Switches 20 AX - 250 V~         |  |
|----|---------|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
|    |         |           | <b>Single module mechanisms</b> |  |
|    |         |           | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm           |  |
| 10 | 5730 20 | 5731 20   | 1-way switch - left module      |  |
| 10 | 5730 23 | 5731 23   | 2-way switch - left module      |  |
| 10 | 5730 21 | 5731 21   | 1-way switch - middle module    |  |
| 10 | 5730 24 | 5731 24   | 2-way switch - middle module    |  |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Switches 20 AX - 250 V~ (continued)                                                     |  |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                         |  |
|      |         |           | <b>Single module mechanisms</b>                                                         |  |
|      |         |           | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                   |  |
| 10   | 5730 22 | 5731 22   | 1-way switch - right module                                                             |  |
| 10   | 5730 25 | 5731 25   | 2-way switch - right module                                                             |  |
| 5    | 5730 26 | 5731 26   | 2-way switch with indicator left module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)              |  |
| 5    | 5730 27 | 5731 27   | 2-way switch with indicator middle module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)            |  |
| 5    | 5730 28 | 5731 28   | 2-way switch with indicator right module<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)             |  |
| 5    | 5730 30 | 5731 30   | Double pole switch - left module                                                        |  |
| 5    | 5730 31 | 5731 31   | Double pole switch - right module                                                       |  |
| 5    | 5730 32 | 5731 32   | Double pole switch with indicator left module<br>Red LED supplied                       |  |
| 5    | 5730 33 | 5731 33   | Double pole switch with indicator right module<br>Red LED supplied                      |  |
|      |         |           | <b>Two module mechanisms</b>                                                            |  |
|      |         |           | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                  |  |
| 10   | 5730 70 | 5731 70   | 1-way switch                                                                            |  |
| 5    | 5730 71 | 5731 71   | 2-way switch with indicator<br>To be equipped with LED (p. 73)                          |  |
| 10/5 | 5730 72 | 5731 72   | 1-way switch - 3 gang                                                                   |  |
| 10/5 | 5730 73 | 5731 73   | 2 x 2-way switch + 1-way switch 3 gang                                                  |  |
| 10   | 5730 75 | 5731 75   | 1-way - double pole switch                                                              |  |
| 10/5 | 5730 77 | 5731 77   | 2-way - double pole switch                                                              |  |
| 10   | 5730 76 | 5731 76   | 1-way - double pole switch with indicator - Red LED supplied                            |  |
| 10   | 5730 78 | 5731 78   | 1-way - double pole switch with indicator and "WATER HEATER" marking - Red LED supplied |  |

**Arteor™**  
monobloc mechanical switches and triple pole isolator



5720 39



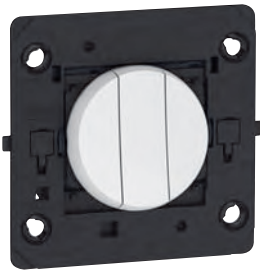
5725 45



5720 61



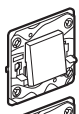
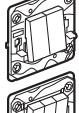
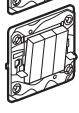
5731 74

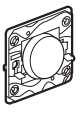


5730 93

 Plates selection chart (p. 118 to 119)

Mechanisms supplied complete with incorporated support frame and rocker plate  
Rocker plates in White or Magnesium, square or round version  
Suitable for 25 mm 1 gang boxes

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                   | Switches square version                                                                                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                                                                       |
| 10   | White<br>5720 39                                                                  | Magnesium<br>5725 39                                                              | <b>10 AX - 250 V~</b><br> 1 gang intermediate switch |
| 10   | 5720 12                                                                           | 5725 12                                                                           | <b>20 AX - 250 V~</b><br> 2-way - 1 gang           |
| 10   | 5720 45                                                                           | 5725 45                                                                           |  2-way - 2 gang                                    |
| 10   | 5720 61                                                                           | 5725 61                                                                           |  2-way - 3 gang                                    |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                     | Switches round version                                                                                                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                                                                         |
| 10   | White<br>5730 64                                                                  | Magnesium<br>5731 64                                                                | <b>10 AX - 250 V~</b><br> 1-gang intermediate switch |
| 10   | 5730 29                                                                           | 5731 29                                                                             | <b>20 AX - 250 V~</b><br> 2-way - 1 gang           |
| 10   | 5730 74                                                                           | 5731 74                                                                             |  2-way - 2 gang                                    |
| 10   | 5730 93                                                                           | 5731 93                                                                             |  2-way - 3 gang                                    |

|   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  |  | <b>Triple pole isolator</b>                                                                                                                                      |
| 5 | White<br>5720 58                                                                    | Magnesium<br>5725 58                                                                | For fan<br>Monobloc mechanism supplied with<br>incorporated support frame<br>To be equipped with 2 module plate<br>(p. 118-119)<br>Suitable for 25 mm 1 gang box |



## Arteor™ electronic switches - square version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)  
Loads selection chart (p. 71)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

## Arteor™ electronic switches - round version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)  
Loads selection chart (p. 71)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Micropush switches - 100/240 V~                                                                                                          |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5740 04 | Magnesium<br>5740 54 | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br><b>Without neutral</b><br>2-way switch<br>400 W                                                                |
| 1    | White<br>5740 02 | Black<br>5740 52     | 2-way switch<br>2 x 400 W with LED locator<br>With Magnesium push control<br>Supplied with support frame                                 |
| 1    | 5740 03          | 5740 53              | <b>With neutral</b><br>With Magnesium push control<br>2-way switch<br>1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame |
| 1    | 5740 00          | 5740 50              | 2-way switch<br>2 x 1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame                                                   |
| 1    | 5740 01          | 5740 51              | 2-way switch<br>3 x 1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame                                                   |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Sensitive switches - 100/240 V~                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5720 51 | Magnesium<br>5734 55 | For controlling light sources by simply passing the hand in front of the switch<br>Up to 5 sensitive switches can be combined to control the same lighting circuit<br>Supplied with LED indicator light<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Micropush switches - 100/240 V~                                                                                                                   |
|------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5743 04 | Magnesium<br>5743 54 | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br><b>Without neutral</b><br>2-way switch<br>400 W                                                                         |
| 1    | White<br>5743 02 | Black<br>5743 52     | 2-way switch<br>2 x 400 W with LED locator<br>With Magnesium circular push control<br>Supplied with support frame                                 |
| 1    | 5743 03          | 5743 53              | <b>With neutral</b><br>With Magnesium circular push control<br>2-way switch<br>1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame |
| 1    | 5743 00          | 5743 50              | 2-way switch<br>2 x 1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame                                                            |
| 1    | 5743 01          | 5743 51              | 2-way switch<br>3 x 1000 W with LED locator<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame                                                            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Sensitive switches - 100/240 V~                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5725 51 | Magnesium<br>5736 55 | For controlling light sources by simply passing the hand in front of the switch<br>Up to 5 sensitive switches can be combined to control the same lighting circuit<br>Supplied with LED indicator light<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

## Arteor™ push-buttons - square version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 124)

| Pack   | Cat.Nos |           | Push-buttons 6 A - 250 V~ |                                                                    |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | White   | Magnesium |                           |                                                                    |
|        | 5720 00 | 5725 00   |                           | <b>Single module mechanisms</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm           |
| 10     |         |           |                           | 1-way push-button                                                  |
| 10   5 | 5720 01 | 5725 01   |                           | 2-way push-button                                                  |
| 10     | 5720 02 | 5725 02   |                           | 2-way push-button with locator<br>Equipped with blue LED           |
| 10   5 | 5720 03 | 5725 03   |                           | 2-way push-button with label-holder                                |
| 5      | 5720 15 | 5725 15   |                           | 1-way push-button with bell symbol                                 |
| 5      | 5720 16 | 5725 16   |                           | Push-button with locator and bell symbol<br>Equipped with blue LED |
|        |         |           |                           | <b>Two module mechanisms</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm             |
| 10     | 5720 30 | 5725 30   |                           | 1-way push-button                                                  |
| 10   5 | 5720 31 | 5725 31   |                           | 2-way push-button                                                  |
| 10   5 | 5720 32 | 5725 32   |                           | 2-way push-button with locator<br>Equipped with blue LED           |
| 10     | 5720 33 | 5725 33   |                           | 2-way push-button with label-holder                                |
| 5      | 5720 56 | 5725 56   |                           | 1-way push-button with bell symbol                                 |

## Arteor™ push-buttons - round version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack   | Cat.Nos |           | Push-buttons 6 A - 250 V~ |                                                          |
|--------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|        | White   | Magnesium |                           |                                                          |
|        | 5730 00 | 5731 00   |                           | <b>Single module mechanisms</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10     |         |           |                           | 1-way push-button - left module                          |
| 10     | 5730 01 | 5731 01   |                           | 1-way push-button - middle module                        |
| 10     | 5730 02 | 5731 02   |                           | 1-way push-button - right module                         |
|        |         |           |                           | <b>Two module mechanisms</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm   |
| 10     | 5730 50 | 5731 50   |                           | 1-way push-button                                        |
| 5      | 5730 51 | 5731 51   |                           | 2-way push-button                                        |
| 5      | 5730 52 | 5731 52   |                           | 2-way push-button with locator<br>Equipped with blue LED |
| 10   5 | 5730 53 | 5731 53   |                           | 2-way push-button with label-holder                      |
| 5      | 5730 80 | 5731 80   |                           | 1-way push-button with bell symbol                       |

## Arteor™ dimmers - square version



5722 11

5727 13

5727 41

Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)  
Loads selection chart (p. 71)

Mechanisms support 2-way dimming and supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

## Arteor™ dimmers - round version



5743 55

5743 08

5743 59

Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)  
Loads selection chart (p. 71)

Mechanisms support 2-way dimming and supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                |                        | Dimmers 100/240 V~ - 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5722 11       | Magnesium<br>5727 11   | <b>Resistive/inductive loads touch dimmers</b><br>Without neutral, 2-wire - 600 W<br>Push-button dimmer<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                          |
| 1    | 5722 13                | 5727 13                | <b>Leading edge dimmers</b><br>Without neutral, 2-wire - 400 W<br>Rotary dimmer<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | White<br>5740 07       | Black<br>5740 57       | <b>Leading/trailing edge dimmers</b><br>2 x 400 W<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Supplied with support frame                                                                                       |
| 1    | White<br>5740 06       | Magnesium<br>5740 56   | 600 W. Push-button dimmer<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5722 41 <sup>(1)</sup> | 5727 41 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1000 W<br>5 vertical modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Supplied complete with flush-mounting box, support frame and plate<br>5 LEDs showing lighting intensity status                                                                                           |
| 1    | White<br>5740 08       | Black<br>5740 58       | <b>Universal dimmers (1-way dimming only)</b><br>With neutral, 3-wire - 300 W<br>Can be used with compact fluorescent lamps<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame |
| 1    | 5722 10                | 5727 10                | <b>Dimmers 0-10 V</b><br>For ballasts 0-10 V<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                                |
|      | White                  | Magnesium              | <sup>(1)</sup> Supplied with White plate<br><sup>(2)</sup> Supplied with Mirror Black plate                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1    | 5735 01                | 5737 01                | <b>Resistive/inductive loads dimmer</b><br>Without neutral, 2-wire - 1000W<br>Rotary dimmer<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame<br><br>Square version<br><br>Compatible support frames:<br>BS standard ref. 576001<br>US standard ref. 576040  |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Dimmers 100/240 V~ - 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White<br>5743 05 | Magnesium<br>5743 55 | <b>Resistive/inductive loads touch dimmers</b><br>Without neutral, 2-wire - 600 W<br>Push-button dimmer<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                                   |
| 1    | White<br>5743 07 | Black<br>5743 57     | <b>Leading/trailing edge dimmers</b><br>2 x 400 W<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium circular push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Supplied with support frame                                                                                       |
| 1    | White<br>5743 06 | Magnesium<br>5743 56 | 600 W<br>Push-button dimmer<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1    | White<br>5743 08 | Black<br>5743 58     | <b>Universal dimmers (1-way dimming only)</b><br>With neutral, 3-wire - 300 W<br>Can be used with compact fluorescent lamps<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium circular push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame |
| 1    | 5743 09          | 5743 59              | <b>Dimmers 0-10 V</b><br>For ballasts 0-10 V<br>Push-button dimmer<br>With Magnesium circular push control<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame                                                                                |
| 1    | White<br>5722 40 | Magnesium<br>5727 40 | <b>Resistive/inductive loads dimmer</b><br>Without neutral, 2-wire - 1000W<br>Rotary dimmer<br>To be mounted on 3-module support frame<br><br>Round version<br><br>Compatible support frames:<br>BS standard ref. 576001<br>US standard ref. 576040            |

## Arteor™ lighting environment controller



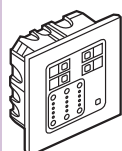
5740 60

 Loads selection chart (p. 71)

Mechanism supplied complete with White or Magnesium square cover plate, flush-mounting box, support frame and plate

### Pack Cat.Nos Lighting environment controller

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div> <div>White</div> <div>Magnesium</div> </div> <div> 5740 10<sup>(1)</sup> 5740 60<sup>(2)</sup> </div> |



Main controller  
3 x 1000 W  
Particularly suitable  
for controlling lighting  
environments in conference  
rooms, meeting rooms,  
restaurants, showrooms, etc.

Possible applications:

- control of 3 lighting circuits in one room
- control of lighting environments by dimming polychromatic lamps (red/green/blue or warm white / cold white)

Sources supported per circuit:

- 1000 W for incandescent and halogen 230 V~.
  - 1000 VA for fluorescent tubes with 0-10 V ballast,
  - 1000 VA for ELV halogen lamps with ferromagnetic or electronic transformer
- The cumulative load of the 3 circuits must not exceed 2200 W  
DALI input ballast and 0-10 V ballasts can be controlled

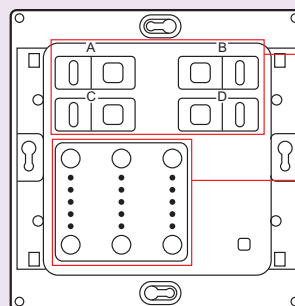
Controls on front face:

- 6 push-buttons for on/off/dimming control of each of the 3 lighting circuits
- 3 sets of 5 LEDs displaying the current level of each circuit
- 4 push-buttons for memorisation and control of lighting environments

(1) Supplied with White plate  
(2) Supplied with Mirror Black plate

## Arteor™ lighting environment controller

### ■ Lighting environment controller

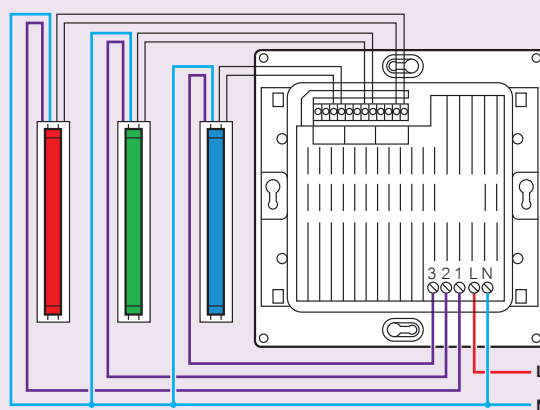


Choice of scenes:  
(factory configuration)  
A: 100 % C: OFF  
B: 66 % D: 33 %

Manual setting on each of 3  
channels:  
light dimming / switching ON/OFF

### Wiring principle

With 0-10 V ballasts



By controlling the RGB proportions, you can create scenes favouring warm or cold colours or scenes with dominant colours

The possibilities and results are identical using LED (lights) piloted by 0-10 V ballast

Possibility to mix channels with different types of lamps  
(example: 1 channel for 0-10 V ballast, 2 channels with incandescent lamp dimmer)



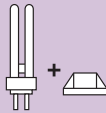
# Arteor™

loads selection chart

## ■ Electronic switches, dimmers, lighting environment controller max. loads

|                    |                                          | Universal                                                                                              |               |                                                                                                   |               |                                                                                                                                      |               |                                                                                                                                   |               |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                    |                                          | Leading edge                                                                                           |               |                                                                                                   |               | Trailing edge                                                                                                                        |               |                                                                                                                                   |               |
|                    | Cat.Nos                                  | <br>Incandescent lamp |               | <br>Halogen lamp |               | <br>ELV halogen with<br>ferromagnetic transformer |               | <br>ELV halogen with<br>electronic transformer |               |
|                    |                                          | 110 V                                                                                                  | 230 V         | 110 V                                                                                             | 230 V         | 110 V                                                                                                                                | 230 V         | 110 V                                                                                                                             | 230 V         |
| Micropush switches | 5740 04/54<br>5743 04/54                 | 200 W                                                                                                  | 400 W         | 200 W                                                                                             | 400 W         | 200 VA                                                                                                                               | 400 VA        | 200 VA                                                                                                                            | 400 VA        |
|                    | 5740 03/53<br>5743 03/53                 | 500 W                                                                                                  | 1000 W        | 500 W                                                                                             | 1000 W        | 250 VA                                                                                                                               | 500 VA        | 250 VA                                                                                                                            | 500 VA        |
|                    | 5740 00/50<br>5743 00/50                 | 2 x<br>500 W                                                                                           | 2 x<br>1000 W | 2 x<br>500 W                                                                                      | 2 x<br>1000 W | 2 x<br>250 VA                                                                                                                        | 2 x<br>500 VA | 2 x<br>250 VA                                                                                                                     | 2 x<br>500 VA |
|                    | 5740 01/51<br>5743 01/51                 | 3 x<br>500 W                                                                                           | 3 x<br>1000 W | 3 x<br>500 W                                                                                      | 3 x<br>1000 W | 3 x<br>250 VA                                                                                                                        | 3 x<br>500 VA | 3 x<br>250 VA                                                                                                                     | 3 x<br>500 VA |
|                    | 5740 02/52<br>5743 02/52                 | 2 x<br>200 W                                                                                           | 2 x<br>400 W  | 2 x<br>200 W                                                                                      | 2 x<br>400 W  | 2 x<br>200 VA                                                                                                                        | 2 x<br>400 VA | 2 x<br>200 VA                                                                                                                     | 2 x<br>400 VA |
| Sensitive switches | 5720 51<br>5734 55<br>5725 51<br>5736 55 | 500 W                                                                                                  | 1000 W        | 500 W                                                                                             | 1000 W        | 250 VA                                                                                                                               | 500 VA        | 250 VA                                                                                                                            | 500 VA        |
| Dimmers            | 5740 06/56<br>5743 06/56                 | 300 W                                                                                                  | 600 W         | 300 W                                                                                             | 600 W         | 225 VA                                                                                                                               | 450 VA        | 300 VA                                                                                                                            | 600 VA        |
|                    | 5722 11<br>5727 11<br>5743 05/55         | 300 W                                                                                                  | 600 W         | 300 W                                                                                             | 600 W         | 300 VA                                                                                                                               | 600 VA        |                                                                                                                                   |               |
|                    | 5740 08/58<br>5743 08/58                 | 150 W                                                                                                  | 300 W         | 150 W                                                                                             | 300 W         | 150 VA                                                                                                                               | 300 VA        | 150 VA                                                                                                                            | 300 VA        |
|                    | 5740 07/57<br>5743 07/57                 | 2 x<br>200 W                                                                                           | 2 x<br>400 W  | 2 x<br>200 W                                                                                      | 2 x<br>400 W  | 2 x<br>200 VA                                                                                                                        | 2 x<br>400 VA | 2 x<br>200 VA                                                                                                                     | 2 x<br>400 VA |
|                    | 5722 41<br>5727 41                       | 500 W                                                                                                  | 1000 W        | 500 W                                                                                             | 1000 W        | 500 VA                                                                                                                               | 1000 VA       | 500 VA                                                                                                                            | 1000 VA       |
|                    | 5740 10/60                               | 1100 W                                                                                                 | 2200 W        | 1100 W                                                                                            | 2200 W        | 1100 VA                                                                                                                              | 2200 VA       | 1100 VA                                                                                                                           | 2200 VA       |

|                    |                                          | Universal                                                                                               |            |                                                                                                                 |            |            |            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                    | Cat.Nos                                  | <br>Fluorescent tube |            | <br>Compact fluorescent lamp |            | LED        |            |
|                    |                                          | 110 V                                                                                                   | 230 V      | 110 V                                                                                                           | 230 V      | 110 V      | 230 V      |
| Micropush switches | 5740 03/53<br>5743 03/53                 | 250 VA                                                                                                  | 500 VA     | 250 VA                                                                                                          | 500 VA     | 250 VA     | 500 VA     |
|                    | 5740 00/50<br>5743 00/50                 | 2 x 250 VA                                                                                              | 2 x 500 VA | 2 x 250 VA                                                                                                      | 2 x 500 VA | 2 x 250 VA | 2 x 500 VA |
|                    | 5740 01/51<br>5743 01/51                 | 3 x 250 VA                                                                                              | 3 x 500 VA | 3 x 250 VA                                                                                                      | 3 x 500 VA | 3 x 250 VA | 3 x 500 VA |
| Sensitive switches | 5720 51<br>5734 55<br>5725 51<br>5736 55 | 250 VA                                                                                                  | 500 VA     | 250 VA                                                                                                          | 500 VA     | 250 VA     | 500 VA     |
| Dimmers            | 5740 08/58<br>5743 08/58                 |                                                                                                         |            | 80 VA                                                                                                           | 160 VA     | 80 VA      | 160 VA     |

|                    | Cat.Nos                                  | <br>Ballasts 0-10 V |                  | Ballasts DALI |            | Reducer motor for shutters |            |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                    |                                          | 110 V                                                                                                  | 230 V            | 110 V         | 230 V      | 110 V                      | 230 V      |
| Micropush switches | 5740 03/53<br>5743 03/53                 |                                                                                                        |                  |               |            | 50 VA                      | 100 VA     |
|                    | 5740 00/50<br>5743 00/50                 |                                                                                                        |                  |               |            | 2 x 50 VA                  | 2 x 100 VA |
|                    | 5740 01/51<br>5743 01/51                 |                                                                                                        |                  |               |            | 3 x 50 VA                  | 3 x 100 VA |
| Sensitive switches | 5720 51<br>5734 55<br>5725 51<br>5736 55 |                                                                                                        |                  |               |            | 50 VA                      | 100 VA     |
| Dimmers            | 5722 10<br>5727 10<br>5743 09/59         | 300 VA<br>40 mA                                                                                        | 600 VA<br>40 mA  |               |            |                            |            |
|                    | 5740 10/60                               | 1100 VA<br>50 mA                                                                                       | 2200 VA<br>50 mA | 60 ballast    | 60 ballast |                            |            |

## Arteor™ automatic switches



5720 53



5740 62



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 124)

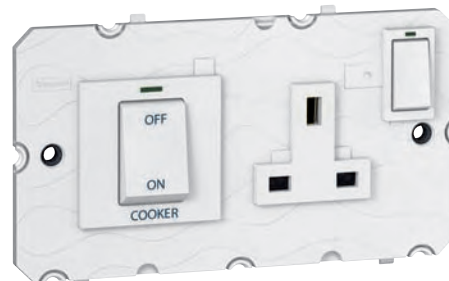
| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Automatic switches - 100/240 V~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium | <p>IR detection<br/>Adjustable detection distance from 3 to 10 m<br/>Horizontal detection angle: 180°<br/>Adjustable luminosity threshold: 3 to 1000 lux<br/>Time delay adjustable from 1 s to 16 min<br/>Cycle repeated as long as movement is detected<br/>Possible remote manual control with N/C push-button<br/>Integrated self-protection against overloads and short-circuits<br/>Installation in box min. depth 40 mm recommended<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>With neutral, 3-wire - 1000 W</b></p> <p>Operates:<br/>- up to 1000 W incandescent and halogen lamps<br/>- up to 500 VA ELV halogen lamps with ferromagnetic or electronic transformer, fluorescent tubes and compact fluorescent lamps</p> <p><b>Without neutral, 2-wire - 400 W</b></p> <p>Operates:<br/>- up to 400 W incandescent and halogen lamps<br/>- up to 400 VA ELV halogen lamps with ferromagnetic or electronic transformer</p> |
| 1    | 5720 53 | 5740 61   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | 5720 52 | 5740 62   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

This symbol indicates energy saving product

## Arteor™ double pole switches, cooker control units



5725 80



5720 88



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119 and 122-123)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with plates (p. 118-119 and 122-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Double pole switches - 250 V~                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium | <p>Conform to EN 60669-1: 2000<br/>Captive terminal screws<br/>Installation in flush-mounting box min. depth 48 mm</p> <p><b>40 A - 250 V~</b><br/>Conform to SANS 164-1</p> <p>Double pole switch - 4" x 4"<br/>Use US plate 4" x 4" - 2 modules</p> <p>Double pole switch + neon - 4" x 4"<br/>Use US plate 4" x 4" - 2 modules</p> <p><b>45 A - 250 V~</b></p> <p>Double pole switch with red indicator, indicator supplied<br/>2 gang<br/>Use BS plate<br/>2 gang - 3 modules</p> <p>Double pole switch with red indicator, indicator supplied<br/>1 gang<br/>Use BS plate<br/>1 gang - 2 modules</p> |
| 5    | 5720 81 | 5725 81   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5    | 5720 82 | 5725 82   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5    | 5720 80 | 5725 80   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5    | 5720 87 | 5725 87   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Pack | White   | Magnesium |
|------|---------|-----------|
| 5    | 5722 34 | 5727 34   |

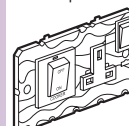
### Connector control units

Double pole control switch 20 A  
With cord outlet and earth terminal

| Pack | White   |
|------|---------|
| 5    | 5720 88 |

### Cooker control unit - 250 V~

Conform to BS 4177: 1992  
Use special plate (p. 118)  
45 A double pole switch with indicator + 13 A double pole switched socket outlet with indicator



Go Green! Download a digital copy of this catalogue from [www.legrand.com.sg](http://www.legrand.com.sg)

## Arteor™

lighting control, emergency push-buttons



5720 55



5723 63



5723 62



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Time delay switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5720 55</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5740 84</div> | <p>Interference suppression conforming to standard EN 55022</p> <p>For timer control of a circuit with the following loads:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 1000 W incandescent and halogen 230 V~</li> <li>- 2300 W resistive (heating)</li> <li>- 400 VA fluorescent and ELV halogen</li> </ul> <p>Adjustable from 25 s to 15 min</p> <p>It is possible to install a number of timer switches in parallel on the same circuit</p> <p>2-wire installation in box min. depth 40 mm</p> <p>With integrated LED</p> <p>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Single pole latching relays                                                                                              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5722 27</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5727 27</div> | <p>10 A - 250 V~ - 50/60 Hz</p> <p>With integrated push-button</p> <p>Intensity 0.04 A</p> <p>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                 | Emergency stop mushroom head push-buttons                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5723 63</div>     | <p><b>With key</b></p> <p>N/O + N/C</p> <p>10 A - 250 V~</p> <p>Unlock with RONIS key no. 601</p> <p>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |
| 1    | <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5723 62</div> | <p><b>1/4 turn</b></p> <p>N/O + N/C</p> <p>10 A - 250 V~</p> <p>1/4 turn unlocking</p> <p>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p>            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Key switches                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 10   | <div>White</div> <div>5722 32</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5727 32</div> | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm<br>2-way |
| 10   | <div>White</div> <div>5722 33</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5727 33</div> | Double pole                    |

## Arteor™

visual indication



5727 26



5724 52



5724 53



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                             | Miniature emergency lighting unit                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5722 22</div> | <p>Illuminates automatically upon power failure</p> <p>Unclips from frame to become portable</p> <p>Can be permanently attached to frame</p> <p>LEDs indicating mains and charging status</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Skirting lights                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5722 21</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5740 82</div> | <p>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p>For installation close to obstacles</p> <p><b>Standard</b></p> <p>With LED 230 V - 0.2 or 1 W</p> <p>Square version</p>                                                                                                                       |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5732 21</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5741 82</div> | <p>Round version</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5722 26</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5727 26</div> | <p><b>With motion detector 100-240 V</b></p> <p>With IR detection cell and LED</p> <p>When a person passes, the mechanism detects the presence and lights the obstacle</p> <p>The function is equipped with an audible signal that can be disengaged</p> <p>Square version</p> |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5732 26</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5737 26</div> | <p>Round version</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                             | Illuminated lighting unit                                                              |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | <div>White</div> <div>5724 52</div> | <p>230 V - 1 W</p> <p>Supplied with 4 coloured labels</p> <p>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                             | Overdoor lighting units                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | <div>White</div> <div>5724 53</div> | <p>Supplied with diffusers and LED</p> <p>2 modules: 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p>Red diffuser</p> |
| 10   | <div>White</div> <div>5722 23</div> | <p>White diffuser</p>                                                                     |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Lamps                                |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 10   | 5724 56 | LED 230 V for locator switch - blue  |
| 10   | 5724 55 | LED 230 V for indicator switch - red |
| 10   | 5724 57 | LED 24 V for indicator switch - red  |
| 10   | 5724 54 | LED 12 V for indicator switch - red  |

## Arteor™ ventilation control



5722 18



5722 03



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Fan controller                                                                                                        |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                       |
| 1    | 5722 17 | 5727 17   | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>AC speed control<br>4 positions                                                             |
| 1    | 5722 18 | 5727 18   | Rotary speed controller for fan<br>Operates 40 to 400 VA limit switch<br>For progressive speed control of ceiling fan |
| 5    | 5722 15 | 5727 15   | Fan step regulator - 100 W                                                                                            |

## Arteor™ roller blinds control and curtain switches



5722 19



5737 19



5727 20



5722 02



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Electric roller blinds control - 250 V~                                                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                     |
|      |         |           | <b>Push-buttons</b><br>Double push-button - 6 A<br>For control via automatic box (N/O mechanism)<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm          |
| 10   | 5722 19 | 5727 19   | Square version                                                                                                                      |
| 10   | 5732 19 | 5737 19   | Round version                                                                                                                       |
|      |         |           | <b>Switches</b><br>Double switch - 10 A<br>For direct control of a motor (mechanism with fixed positions)<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5722 20 | 5727 20   | Square version                                                                                                                      |
| 10   | 5732 20 | 5737 20   | Round version                                                                                                                       |
|      |         |           | <b>Curtain switches</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                    |
| 5    | 5722 02 | 5727 02   | Curtain switch centre off                                                                                                           |
| 5    | 5722 01 | 5727 01   | Curtain switch centre retract                                                                                                       |



## Arteor™

hotel equipment – square version  
lighting, electric roller blinds and curtain control



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Lighting control with specific marking                                                                                                            |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10   | 5732 84 | 5737 84 | <b>Master controls</b><br>Master switch<br>2-way double pole<br>20 AX - 250 V~ for general control:<br>all ON / all OFF<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5732 86 | 5737 86 | Master push-button<br>2-way - 6 A - 250 V~ for general<br>control: all ON/ all OFF<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                      |
| 10   | 5732 94 | 5737 94 | <b>Controls for bed lights</b><br>2 x 2-way switch<br>10 AX - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                 |
| 10   | 5732 96 | 5737 96 | 2 x 2-way push button<br>6 A - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                |
| 10   | 5733 82 | 5738 82 | <b>Controls for desk and entrance lights</b><br>2 x 2-way switch<br>10 AX - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                   |
| 10   | 5733 84 | 5738 84 | 2 x 2-way push button<br>6 A - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                |

|    |         |         |                                                                                                                                              |
|----|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |         |         | <b>Electric roller blinds control with specific marking - 250 V~</b>                                                                         |
| 10 | 5732 22 | 5737 22 | Double switch - 10 A<br>For direct control of a motor<br>(mechanism with fixed positions)<br>Roller blinds marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10 | 5732 24 | 5737 24 | Double push-button - 6 A<br>For control via automatic box (N/O<br>mechanism)<br>Roller blinds marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm              |

|    |         |         |                                                                                                                                        |
|----|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |         |         | <b>Curtain control with specific marking - 250 V~</b>                                                                                  |
| 10 | 5732 34 | 5737 34 | Double switch - 10 A<br>For direct control of a motor<br>(mechanism with fixed positions)<br>Curtain marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10 | 5732 36 | 5737 36 | Double push-button - 6 A<br>For control via automatic box (N/O<br>mechanism)<br>Curtain marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm              |

## Arteor™

hotel equipment – round version  
lighting, electric roller blinds and curtain control



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Lighting control with specific marking                                                                                                            |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10   | 5732 85 | 5737 85 | <b>Master controls</b><br>Master switch<br>2-way double pole<br>20 AX - 250 V~ for general control:<br>all ON / all OFF<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5732 87 | 5737 87 | Master push-button<br>2-way - 6 A - 250 V~ for general<br>control: all ON/ all OFF<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                      |
| 10   | 5732 95 | 5737 95 | <b>Controls for bed lights</b><br>2 x 2-way switch<br>10 AX - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                 |
| 10   | 5732 97 | 5737 97 | 2 x 2-way push button<br>6 A - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                |
| 10   | 5733 83 | 5738 83 | <b>Controls for desk and entrance lights</b><br>2 x 2-way switch<br>10 AX - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                   |
| 10   | 5733 85 | 5738 85 | 2 x 2-way push button<br>6 A - 250 V~<br>2 x 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                |

|    |         |         |                                                                                                                                              |
|----|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |         |         | <b>Electric roller blinds control with specific marking - 250 V~</b>                                                                         |
| 10 | 5732 23 | 5737 23 | Double switch - 10 A<br>For direct control of a motor<br>(mechanism with fixed positions)<br>Roller blinds marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10 | 5732 25 | 5737 25 | Double push-button - 6 A<br>For control via automatic box (N/O<br>mechanism)<br>Roller blinds marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm              |

|    |         |         |                                                                                                                                        |
|----|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|    |         |         | <b>Curtain control with specific marking - 250 V~</b>                                                                                  |
| 10 | 5732 35 | 5737 35 | Double switch - 10 A<br>For direct control of a motor<br>(mechanism with fixed positions)<br>Curtain marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10 | 5732 37 | 5737 37 | Double push-button - 6 A<br>For control via automatic box (N/O<br>mechanism)<br>Curtain marking<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm              |

## Arteor™

hotel equipment  
BUS and Radio scenario controllers



5745 87



5745 91



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         |
|------|---------|---------|
|      | White   | Black   |
| 1    | 5740 87 | 5745 87 |
| 1    | 5740 88 | 5745 88 |
|      | White   | Black   |
| 1    | 5740 90 | 5745 90 |
| 1    | 5740 93 | 5745 93 |
| 1    | 5740 89 | 5745 89 |
| 1    | 5740 91 | 5745 91 |
| 10   | 5740 92 |         |
| 10   | 5745 92 |         |

### Scenario controllers with specific marking

#### Radio controls

4-scenes micropush control  
Surface mounting, no wiring needed  
For BUS or radio installations  
Mechanisms equipped with White or Black round cover plate and Magnesium circular push control for 4 scenarios  
Supplied with support frames and batteries  
To be equipped with plates (94 to 125)  
2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm



"wake up / sleep / TV / relax" marking

"wake up / sleep / open curtains / close curtains" marking

#### Touch plates for radio controls

4-scenes touch plate  
British standard fixing centres  
"wake up / sleep / TV / relax" marking  
Can replace standard rocker plates and plates on 4-scenes radio controllers Cat.Nos 5740 87, 5745 87  
"wake up / sleep / open curtains / close curtains" marking  
Can replace standard rocker plate and plates on 4-scenes radio controllers Cat.Nos 5740 88, 5745 88



#### BUS controls

4-scenes touch control for the activation of 4 scenarios:  
"wake up / sleep / TV / relax"  
2 modules mechanisms  
For British standard flush-mounting boxes



6-scenes touch control for the activation of 6 scenarios:  
"wake up / sleep / TV / relax / open curtains / close curtains"  
3 modules mechanisms  
For British, Italian and American flush-mounting boxes



### Accessories

Sheet with stickers with symbols for different scenarios for hotel rooms  
Dark colour  
White colour

**Complete home automation solutions** (see p. 126 to 151)

## Arteor™

hotel equipment  
key fob switches, shaver sockets



5727 30



5721 53



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           |
|------|---------|-----------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |
| 1    | 5722 30 | 5727 30   |
| 1    | 5722 31 | 5734 93   |

### Key fob switches

For energizing a circuit by inserting a key fob Cat.Nos 5722 59 and 5727 59 or a smart card (access card for a hotel room)  
Example of use: hotel room power supply only when guest is present  
Time-delay of approx. 30 sec. after card removal

To be equipped with single pole latching relay Cat.Nos 5722 27 and 5727 27 (p. 73)  
2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm



Key fob switch 230 V

Key fob switch 12-24 V

|    |         |           |
|----|---------|-----------|
| 10 | White   | Magnesium |
|    | 5722 59 | 5727 59   |

### Key fob



Key fob  
Enables use of key fob switches in hotels with key locks  
Supplied complete with a label holder for individual hotel identification

|   |         |           |
|---|---------|-----------|
|   | White   | Magnesium |
| 1 | 5721 55 | 5726 55   |
| 1 | 5721 53 | 5726 53   |

### Shaver sockets

Conform to BS EN 61558-2-5. IP 24  
For use with European, British, American, Australian 2-pin plugs  
Screwless live and neutral terminals  
Double wound isolating transformer  
Automatic self-resetting overload feature  
Plug insertion operates micro-switch which energises transformer  
To be equipped with BS 2 gang - 3 modules plates (p. 118-119)  
For flush-mounting boxes, use BS 2 gang box depth 48 mm, US type, Italian type boxes depth 48 mm  
Power supply: 230 V - 50/60 Hz  
3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm  
230 V / 120-230 V  
230 V / 120-230 V  
With earth connector



## Arteor™

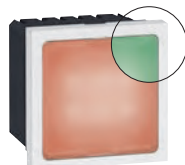
hotel equipment – square version  
call indicators, illuminated signs, buzzers



5720 57



5725 54



5722 24



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Hotel bedroom call indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5    | 5720 57 | 5725 57   | <p>Enables the resident to inform hotel staff of the room status<br/>Two settings are possible:<br/>- Do not disturb<br/>- Please clean the room<br/>1 + 1 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>Indicator</b><br/>Indicator lamp and bell push<br/>Installed in the corridor, display calls<br/>Supplied with LED</p> <p><b>Internal control unit</b><br/>Allows the user to select the desired setting<br/>Supplied with LED</p> |
| 5    | 5720 54 | 5725 54   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|   |         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5 | 5722 24 | 5727 24   | <p><b>Illuminated signs</b><br/>Mechanisms integrating LEDs and a pivoting window that can take customised labels (printed using a simple text editor on transparent printing paper)<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>Green or Red</b><br/>Sign with 2-state LEDs with choice of green or red configurable on the mechanism<br/>1 W</p> <p><b>Blue</b><br/>Sign with blue LEDs<br/>A choice of 2 power levels:<br/>0.2 or 1 W</p> |
| 5 | 5722 25 | 5727 22   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|        |         |           |                                                           |
|--------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|        | White   | Magnesium |                                                           |
| 10   5 | 5722 04 | 5727 04   | <p><b>Buzzers</b><br/>230 V<br/>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |
| 10     | 5722 07 | 5722 47   | <p>230 V<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p>                   |
| 10     | 5722 05 | 5722 45   | <p>8 V<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p>                     |

## Arteor™

hotel equipment – round version  
call indicators, illuminated signs, buzzers



5725 67



5725 74



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round rocker plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Hotel bedroom call indicators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5    | 5720 67 | 5725 67   | <p>Enables the resident to inform hotel staff of the room status<br/>Two settings are possible:<br/>- Do not disturb<br/>- Please clean the room<br/>1 + 1 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>Indicator</b><br/>Indicator lamp and bell push<br/>Installed in the corridor, display calls<br/>Supplied with LED</p> <p><b>Internal control unit</b><br/>Allows the user to select the desired setting<br/>Supplied with LED</p> |
| 5    | 5720 74 | 5725 74   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|   |           |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---|-----------|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   | Magnesium |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5 | 5727 25   |  | <p><b>Illuminated signs</b><br/>Mechanisms integrating LEDs and a pivoting window that can take customised labels (printed using a simple text editor on transparent printing paper)<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>Green or Red</b><br/>Sign with 2-state LEDs with choice of green or red configurable on the mechanism<br/>1 W</p> <p><b>Blue</b><br/>Sign with blue LEDs<br/>A choice of 2 power levels:<br/>0.2 or 1 W</p> |
| 5 | 5727 23   |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

|    |         |           |                                                            |
|----|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|    | White   | Magnesium |                                                            |
| 10 | 5722 08 | 5722 48   | <p><b>Buzzers</b><br/>230 V<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |
| 10 | 5732 05 | 5732 45   | <p>8 V<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p>                      |

# Arteor™

hotel equipment – square version  
data, audio and video sockets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

## Pack Cat.Nos Data, audio and video sockets

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5723 14 | 5728 14 | <b>RJ 45 tool-less system - Cat. 6</b><br>Rapid connection socket no tool required<br>UTP - 8 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1    | 5722 75 | 5727 75 | <b>USB sockets</b><br>Used to bring connections closer to the user<br>For connecting USB devices (scanner-printer, external hard disk)<br>Connection via screw terminals cross-section 1 mm <sup>2</sup><br>Recommended cable: USB A max. cable length 5 m<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5722 72 | 5727 72 | <b>2 x female RCA</b><br>For the stereo audio connection of any DVD drive, camera, video recorder, etc. type peripheral<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5722 73 | 5727 73 | <b>3 x female RCA</b><br>For the composite video and stereo audio connection of a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, video conference equipment etc.<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair + 1 x 3 mm mini-coaxial<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                   |
| 1    | 5722 71 | 5727 71 | <b>YUV</b><br>For analog high definition connection of a DVD, PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable: 3 x 3 mm mini-coaxial (max. cable length 25 m) or 3 x RG59 coaxial (max. cable length 50 m)<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm         |
| 1    | 5722 74 | 5727 74 | <b>Female 3.5 mm jack</b><br>For stereo audio connection from a portable source<br>Recommended cable: 1 x 0.22 mm <sup>2</sup> shielded audio pair<br>Connection on screw terminals<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                        |

## Pack Cat.Nos Audio and video sockets (continued)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 5722 82 | 5727 82 | <b>Female HD 15</b><br>For VGA, XGA or VESA connection of a PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable Cat.No 327 81<br>Max. cable length 25 m (beyond this a VGA amplifier is recommended)<br>Connection on screw terminals<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5722 79 | 5727 79 | Solder connection<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1    | 5722 81 | 5727 81 | <b>HDMI</b><br>For digital high definition audio and video connection of a PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable Cat.No 327 80<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                          |
| 1    | 5744 01 | 5744 51 | <b>S-Video socket (4-pin mini-DIN)</b><br>1-gang<br>Provides the YC video link for any peripheral device such as a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, videoconferencing, etc<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                               |
| 1    | 5722 88 | 5727 88 | <b>Female HD 15 + jack 3.5 mm</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Square version<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |



# Arteor™

hotel equipment – round version  
data, audio and video sockets



5728 24



5732 74



5737 73



5727 85



5745 01



5722 89



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium round cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Data, audio and video sockets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10   | White<br>5723 24 | Magnesium<br>5728 24 | <b>RJ 45 tool-less system - Cat. 6</b><br>Rapid connection socket, no tool required<br>UTP - 8 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1    | 5732 74          | 5737 74              | <b>USB sockets</b><br>Used to bring connections closer to the user<br>For connecting USB devices (scanner-printer, external hard disk)<br>Connection via screw terminals cross-section 1 mm <sup>2</sup><br>Recommended cable: USB A max. cable length 5 m<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5732 72          | 5737 72              | <b>2 x female RCA</b><br>For the stereo audio connection of any DVD drive, camera, video recorder, etc. type peripheral<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5732 73          | 5737 73              | <b>3 x female RCA</b><br>For the composite video and stereo audio connection of a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, video conference equipment etc.<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair + 1 x 3 mm mini-coaxial<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                   |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Audio and video sockets (continued)                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | White<br>5722 85 | Magnesium<br>5727 85 | <b>HDMI</b><br>For digital high definition audio and video connection of a PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable Cat.No 327 80<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5745 01          | 5745 51              | <b>S-Video socket (4-pin mini-DIN)</b><br>1-gang<br>Provides the YC video link for any peripheral device such as a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, videoconferencing, etc<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm     |
| 1    | White<br>5722 89 | Magnesium<br>5727 89 | <b>Female HD 15 + jack 3.5 mm</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                |



More television, telephone, data,  
audio and video sockets

see p. 85-90

## Arteor™ access control



5727 50



5727 51



767 10

Mechanisms supplied complete with White or Magnesium square cover plate, flush-mounting box, support frame and plate

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                             |                                                                                     |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |  |  |
| 1    | 5722 50 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5727 50 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                              |
| 1    | 5722 51 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5727 51 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                              |
| 1    | 5722 52 <sup>(1)</sup>                                                              | 5727 52 <sup>(2)</sup>                                                              |
| 5    | 767 10                                                                              |                                                                                     |
| 10   | 767 11                                                                              |                                                                                     |

**Card reader**  
 12 V= - 118 mA  
 500 users in stand-alone mode  
 10000 users with Legrand door controller 767 04 (consult us)  
 1 door potential free changeover contact (1 A - 12 V) adjustable from 1 sec to 255 sec  
 1 push-button potential free input  
 Built-in back-lighted LCD for clear instruction display

**Coded keypad reader**  
 12 V= - 47 mA  
 99 users in stand-alone mode  
 10000 users with door controller Cat.No 767 04 (consult us)  
 1 door potential free changeover contact (1 A - 12 V) adjustable from 1 sec to 255 sec  
 1 push-button potential free contact  
 Built-in Wiegand protocol interface

**Badges for card reader**  
 Contactless keyfob badge (13.56 Mhz Mifare)  
 Possibility to personalize the label  
 ISO contactless card (13.56 Mhz Mifare)  
 Dimensions: 50 x 80 mm

Built-in Wiegand protocol interface

### Badges for card reader

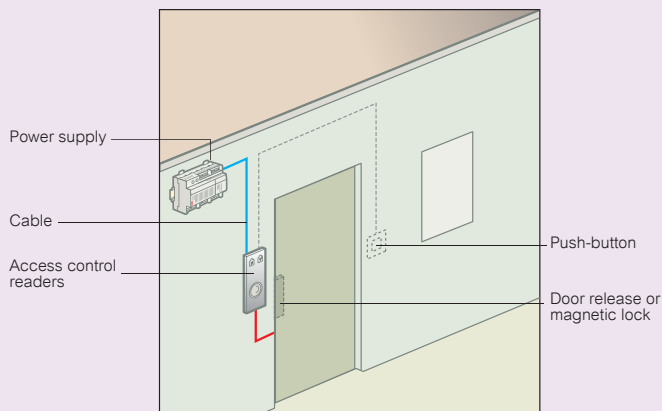
 Contactless keyfob badge (13.56 Mhz Mifare)  
 Possibility to personalize the label

 ISO contactless card (13.56 Mhz Mifare)  
 Dimensions: 50 x 80 mm

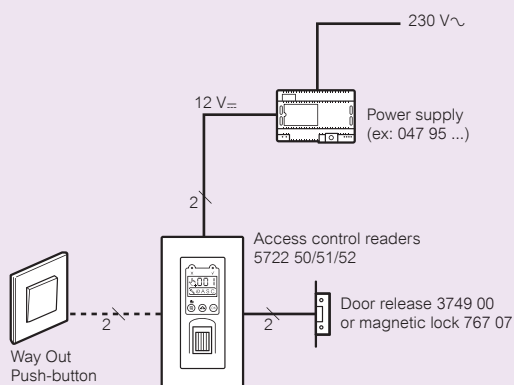
(1) Supplied with White plate  
 (2) Supplied with Mirror Black plate

## Arteor™ access control

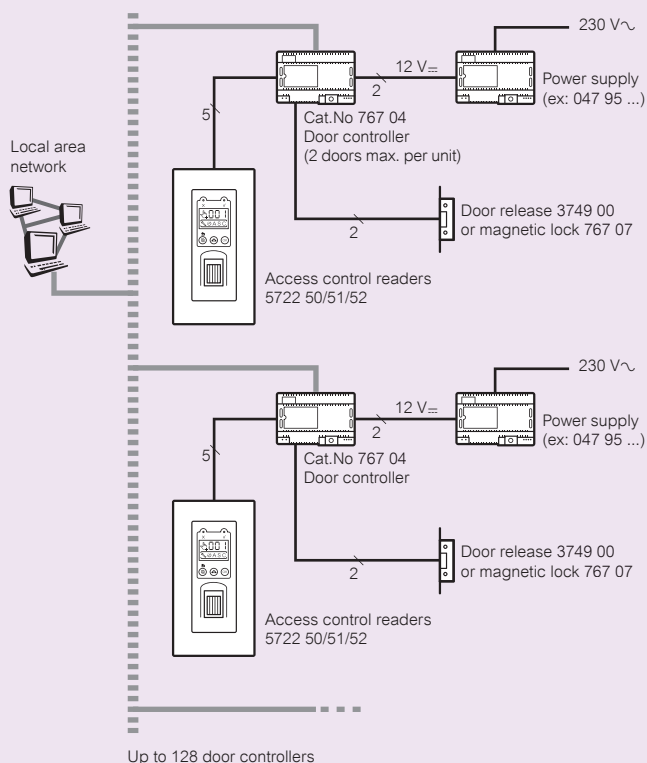
### Installation principle in stand alone mode



### Stand-alone



### Centralized



## Arteor™ RCBO, MCB



5723 60



5723 61

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                             | RCBO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5723 60</div> | Single pole + Neutral - 30 mA<br>16 A - 230 V~<br>The RCBO is used to protect people (premises with a conductive floor, presence of water, etc...) against direct contact with live parts or leakages to earth<br>With test button<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                             | Thermal magnetic proximity MCB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5723 61</div> | Single pole + Neutral - 230 V~<br>16 A<br>Used for local protection of part in a circuit (e.g. 2P+E socket) against overloads and short-circuits<br>Used in addition to the main protection as it is both close to the user and discriminating vis-à-vis the main protection, and can therefore be reset immediately<br>The proximity MCB can also be used as a local consumption limiter (depending on its rating)<br>Breaking capacity: 3000 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Triple pole isolator              |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 5    | <div>White</div> <div>5720 50</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5725 50</div> | For fan<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

## Arteor™ detectors



5740 15



5740 64



5740 36

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

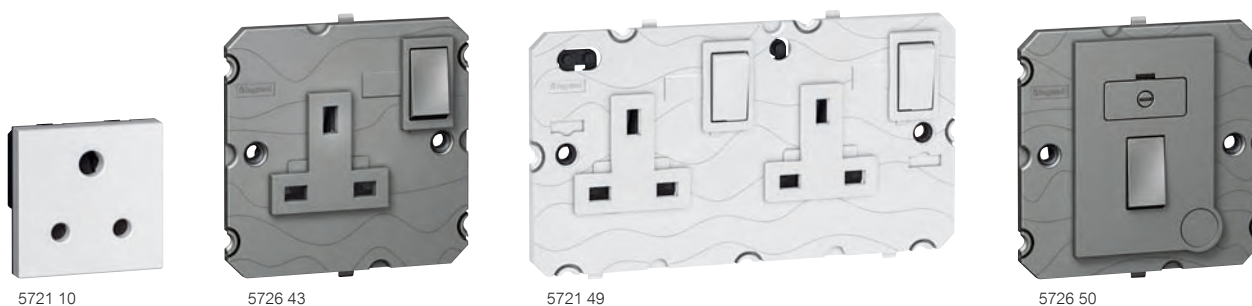
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Water leak detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5740 15</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5740 65</div> | Indicates with a LED the presence of a conducting liquid<br>The height at which the sensor is installed determines the level of flooding<br>Consumption:<br>- 0.1 mA in stand-by mode<br>- 25 mA in alarm mode<br>Supplied with sensor and 2 m length cable and 2 modules power supply<br>2 + 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Gas detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5740 14</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5740 64</div> | <p>Indicates the presence of a gas via a LED and audible alarm signal 85 dB at 1 m<br/>Supplied with 2 modules power supply<br/>2 + 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>LPG/Propane/Butane gas detectors</b><br/>Consumption max. 2 W in alarm mode</p> <p><b>Methane gas detectors</b><br/>Consumption max. 2 W in alarm mode</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Accessories                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5740 35</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5740 85</div> | <p>To be associated to the detector<br/>2-wire connection<br/>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p><b>Transformers</b><br/>230 V - 12 V</p> <p><b>Actuators</b><br/>For technical alarms</p> |

# Arteor™

## British standard socket outlets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

Mechanisms supplied with White, Magnesium or Red square cover plates  
To be equipped with plates (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Modular units socket outlets                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10   | 5721 10 | 5726 10   | Shutterd for child safety<br>Use 2 or 3 modules plates and support frames (p. 118-119)<br><b>5 A</b><br>Conform to BS 546<br>2P+E<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br> |
| 10   | 5721 11 | 5726 11   | <b>13 A</b><br>Conform to BS 1363 Part 2<br>2P+E<br>ASTA licence<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>                                                                  |
| 5    | 5721 30 | 5726 30   | 2P+E switched<br>ASTA licence<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>                                                                                                     |
| 5    | Red     |           |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 5724 67 |           | 2P+E switched - dedicated non standard pin<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>                                                                                        |
| 5    | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 5721 32 | 5726 32   | <b>15 A</b><br>Conform to BS 546<br>2P+E switched<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>                                                                                 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Single pole socket outlets 13 A - 250 V~                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10   | 5721 43 | 5726 43   | Shutterd for child safety<br>ASTA licence<br>Use special plates (p. 118-119)<br><b>13 A - 1 gang</b><br>Conform to BS 1363 Part 2<br>2P+E - switched<br> |
| 10   | 5721 44 | 5726 44   | 2P+E - switched + LED<br>                                                                                                                                |
| 5    | 5721 45 | 5726 45   | <b>13 A - 2 gang</b><br>Conform to BS 1363 Part 2<br>2P+E - switched<br>                                                                                 |
| 5    | 5721 46 | 5726 46   | 2P+E - switched + LED<br>                                                                                                                                |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Double pole socket outlets - 250 V~                                                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                 |
| 10   | 5721 40 | 5726 40   | Shutterd for child safety<br>Use special plates (p. 118-119)<br><b>5 A - 1 gang</b><br>Conform to BS 546<br>2P+E - switched<br> |
| 5    | 5721 47 | 5726 47   | <b>13 A - 1 gang</b><br>Conform to BS 1363: part 2<br>ASTA licence<br>2P+E - switched<br>                                       |
| 5    | 5721 49 | 5726 49   | <b>13 A - 2 gang</b><br>Conform to BS 1363: part 2<br>ASTA licence<br>2P+E - switched twin earth<br>                            |
| 5    | Red     |           |                                                                                                                                 |
|      | 5721 41 |           | 2P+E - switched for standard and clean earth applications<br>Non standard pin configuration<br>                                 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Fused connection units                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5    | 5721 50 | 5726 50   | Double pole fused 13 A (fuse supplied)<br>Flex outlet knockout and cord grip<br>Captive fuse carrier (padlockable)<br>Captive terminal screws<br>Use special plates (p. 118-119)<br>Conform to BS 1363: part 4<br>Switched<br> |
| 5    | 5721 51 | 5726 51   | Switched + LED<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | 5721 57 | 5726 57   | Unswitched<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Fuse carrier unit |
|------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|      | White   | Magnesium |                   |
| 10   | 5721 58 | 5726 58   | For 13 A fuses    |



## Arteor™

German and french standard socket outlets



5721 18



5724 63



5724 62



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White, Magnesium, Red, Green or Orange square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | German standard socket outlets |                                                                               |
|------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                |                                                                               |
| 10   | White<br>5721 18 | Magnesium<br>5726 18 | 16 A<br>                       | 2P+E<br>Shuttered for child safety<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                  |
| 10   | 5721 19          | 5726 19              |                                | 2P+E with cover<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                     |
| 10   |                  | Red<br>5724 63       |                                | 2P+E dedicated red<br>Shuttered for child safety<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm    |
| 10   |                  | Green<br>5724 62     |                                | 2P+E dedicated green<br>Shuttered for child safety<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm  |
| 10   |                  | Orange<br>5724 60    |                                | 2P+E dedicated orange<br>Shuttered for child safety<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | French standard socket outlets |                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                |                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10   | White<br>5720 20 | Magnesium<br>5725 20 |                                | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>2P shuttered for child safety<br>10/16 A                                                                                                      |
| 10   | 5720 21          | 5725 21              |                                | 2P+E shuttered for child safety<br>10/16 A                                                                                                                              |
| 10   |                  | Red<br>5724 66       |                                | 2P+E tamperproof<br>Used to identify a mains circuit<br>(e.g. inverter) and avoid connection<br>of unnecessary equipment which may<br>cause interference on the circuit |

### Tamperproof insert

|    |  |               |  |                                                              |
|----|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 |  | Red<br>502 99 |  | Tamperproof insert for socket<br>Fits directly into the plug |
|----|--|---------------|--|--------------------------------------------------------------|

## Arteor™

Euro-US, American, South African standard socket outlets



5721 04



5726 33



5721 17



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White, Magnesium or Red square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Euro-US type socket outlets                            |                                    |
|------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                                        |                                    |
| 10   | White<br>5721 04 | Magnesium<br>5726 04 | 15 A - 127 V - 10 A - 250 V<br>With shutters<br>2P<br> | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm              |
| 10   | 5721 16          | 5726 16              |                                                        | 2P+E<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm     |
| 5    | 5721 33          | 5726 33              |                                                        | 2 x 2P+E<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | American type socket outlets |                                    |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                              |                                    |
| 10   | White<br>5721 05 | Magnesium<br>5726 05 | 15 A - 127 V<br>2P<br>       | 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm              |
| 10   | 5721 17          | 5726 17              |                              | 2P+E<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm     |
| 5    | 5721 34          | 5726 34              |                              | 2 x 2P+E<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack  | Cat.Nos          |                      | South African type socket outlets                                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                  |                      |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                      |
| 10/15 | White<br>5721 22 | Magnesium<br>5726 22 | 16 A<br>Conform to SANS 164<br>Shuttered for child safety<br>2P+E<br> | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                               |
| 5     | 5721 32          | 5726 32              |                                                                       | 2P+E switched<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                              |
| 10    |                  | Red<br>5724 61       |                                                                       | 2P+E - dedicated<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                           |
| 5     | 5724 65          |                      |                                                                       | 2P+E switched - dedicated<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                  |
| 1     | White<br>5720 22 | Magnesium<br>5725 22 |                                                                       | <b>Twin socket 16 A - pre-wired</b><br>Supplied with support frame<br>Use 2 x 3 modules plate (p. 122)<br>2 x 2P+E switched - 2 gang |

## Arteor™

### international standards socket outlets



5721 00

5721 01

5726 21

5726 31



Support frames and cover plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | International standards socket outlets                                                                           |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                  |
| 10   | 5721 00 | 5726 00 | <b>ELV socket outlets</b><br>2P - 3 A<br>12 mm fixing centres for plug<br>Cat.No 500 05<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
|      |         |         | <b>Italy</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm<br>2P+E on line - 10 A                                                     |
| 10   | 5721 01 | 5726 01 |                                                                                                                  |
| 10   | 5721 03 | 5726 03 | 2P+E shuttered for child safety<br>10/16 A                                                                       |
|      |         |         | <b>Switzerland</b><br>Shuttered for child safety<br>10                                                           |
|      | 5721 02 |         | 2P+E<br>10/16 A<br>Type 12 - 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                               |
| 10   | 5721 15 |         | 2P+E<br>10 A<br>Type 13 - 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                 |
|      |         |         | <b>China</b><br>Shuttered for child safety<br>10                                                                 |
|      | 5721 13 | 5726 13 | 2P+E - 10 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                            |
| 10   | 5721 21 | 5726 21 | 2P+E - 16 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                            |
| 5    | 5721 31 | 5726 31 | 2P+E China + 2P Euro-US - 10 A<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                         |
|      |         |         | <b>Israel</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>10                                                                    |
|      | 5721 24 | 5726 24 | 2P+E shuttered for child safety                                                                                  |
|      |         |         | <b>Multistandard</b><br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>10                                                             |
|      | 5721 23 | 5726 23 | 2P+E shuttered                                                                                                   |

## Arteor™

### Australian standard socket outlets



5721 12

5726 12



Support frames and cover plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Australia standard socket outlets                                            |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                              |
| 10   | 5721 25 | 5726 25 | Shuttered for child safety<br>2P+E switched - 10 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5721 26 | 5726 26 | 2P+E switched - 10 A<br>With round earth<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm           |
| 10   | 5721 14 | 5726 14 | 2P+E autoswitched - 10 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                           |
| 10   | 5721 12 | 5726 12 | 2P+E - 15 A<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                        |

## Arteor™ television sockets



5721 72



5726 72

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Television sockets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10   | 5721 63 | 5726 63 | For aerial and satellite installation (with individual demodulator)<br>DTT and HDTV compatible<br>TV: male connector (Ø9.5 mm)<br>attenuation ≤ 1.5 db<br>R: female connector (Ø9.5 mm)<br>attenuation ≤ 1.5 db<br>SAT: "F" type connector attenuation ≤ 2 db<br>Recommended coaxial cable: 17/19 VATC |
| 10   | 5721 71 | 5726 71 | <b>TV sockets</b><br>TV single shielded "F" type with screws<br>0-2400 MHz<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10   | 5721 70 | 5726 70 | TV single shielded male Ø9.5 mm<br>0-2400 MHz<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10   | 5721 72 | 5726 72 | <b>TV-R socket</b><br>TV-R shielded socket female-male<br>Ø9.5 mm<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10   | 5721 72 | 5726 72 | <b>TV-R-SAT socket</b><br>TV-R-SAT shielded socket<br>0-2400 MHz<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 5721 80 | 5726 80 | <b>TV socket for Singapore</b><br>For cable vision<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

## Arteor™ telephone sockets



5723 00



5728 13

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | RJ 11 and RJ 12 sockets                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                          |
| 10   | 5723 00 | 5728 00 | Equipped with modular Jack connector with 1/4 turn terminal for fast connection (possible looping)                       |
| 10   | 5723 13 | 5728 13 | <b>RJ 11</b><br>4 contacts<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                      |
| 10   | 5723 12 | 5728 12 | 4 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5723 12 | 5728 12 | <b>RJ 12</b><br>6 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                     |
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                          |
| 10   | 5723 10 | 5728 10 | <b>Telephone sockets</b><br>With IDC connection<br>Conform to British Telecom<br>Single master<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 5    | 5723 01 | 5728 01 | Single secondary<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                |

## Arteor™

10 Giga, Cat. 6 and Cat. 5e data sockets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)  
Certified as conforming to standards ISO 11801 ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and EIA/TIA 568  
Contacts marked with 568 A and B dual colour code and numbers  
Connectors with self-stripping terminals  
Possibility of re-wiring in the event of error  
Multidirectional cable entry

## Arteor™

rear pluggable data sockets and wiring splitter



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)  
Certified as conforming to standards ISO 11801 ed. 2.0, EN 50173-1 and EIA/TIA 568  
Contacts marked with 568 A and B dual colour code and numbers  
Connectors with self-stripping terminals  
Possibility of re-wiring in the event of error  
Multidirectional cable entry

| Pack | Cat.Nos |                        | RJ 45 - tool-less system                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      | White   | Magnesium              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10   | 5723 06 | 5728 06                | Rapid connection sockets, no tool required<br><b>10 Giga</b><br>Supports 10 G base-T applications up to 100 m in a channel conforming to ISO/IEC TIA TSB 155 and IEEE 802.3an<br>STP/FTP - 9 contacts, shielded folded metal<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5723 23 | 5728 23                | <b>Cat. 6</b><br>STP - 9 contacts, shielded folded metal<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5723 17 | 5728 17                | STP - 9 contacts, shielded folded metal<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5723 22 | 5728 22                | FTP - 9 contacts<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | 5723 16 | 5728 16                | FTP - 9 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10   | 5723 02 | 5728 02                | UTP - 8 contacts<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | 5723 14 | 5728 14                | UTP - 8 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Square version                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10   | 5723 24 | 5728 24 <sup>(1)</sup> | UTP - 8 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Round version                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10   | 5723 04 | 5728 04                | <b>Cat. 5e</b><br>FTP - 9 contacts<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10   | 5723 03 | 5728 03                | UTP - 8 contacts<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10   | 5723 15 | 5728 15                | UTP - 8 contacts<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Rear pluggable RJ 45 sockets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10   | 5723 31 | 5728 31   | For use with area distribution boxes <sup>(2)</sup> , connection to boxes via RJ 45-RJ 45 dedicated cords <sup>(2)</sup><br>Used to create Cat. 6 and Cat. 5e links in accordance with standards<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5723 33 | 5728 33   | <b>Cat. 6</b><br>UTP<br>FTP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10   | 5723 30 | 5728 30   | <b>Cat. 5e</b><br>UTP<br>FTP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10   | 5723 32 | 5728 32   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      |         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10   | 5723 36 | 5728 36   | <b>Telephone/Ethernet wiring splitter</b><br>Provide increased security against theft and damage to double connectors<br>Provide a rate of 10/100 Mbps<br>Multidirectional cable entry<br>Can be installed in all supports min. depth 35 mm<br>Telephone and Ethernet applications marked on the protective cap<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm<br>FTP double connector<br>9 contacts |
| 10   | 5723 35 | 5728 35   | UTP double connector<br>8 contacts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

(1) Available in 2010, please consult us.  
(2) Please consult us.



## Arteor™

Ethernet switches, Wi-Fi access points



5720 83



5723 76

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White and Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

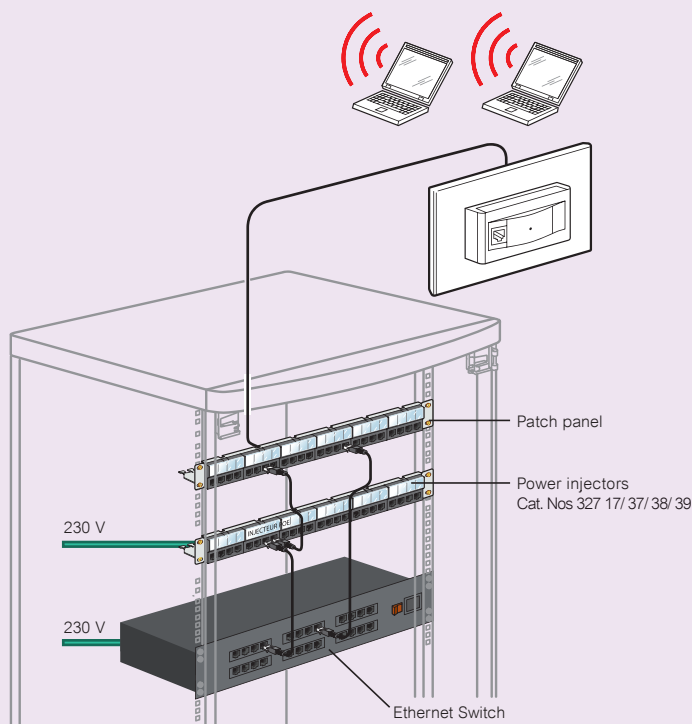
| Pack | Cat.Nos | Ethernet 10/100 base T switches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | <p>Possible to extend an existing network by simply replacing an RJ 45 socket</p> <p>Voltage power indicator on the front panel</p> <p>Secure access to the Reset function</p> <p>Conforming to standards IEEE 802.3 (Ethernet) and EN 500 81/82-2 (EMC requirements)</p> <p>Require the use of Ethernet 10/100 base T network cards on the peripherals for 10/100 Mbps data exchanges</p> <p>Equipped with 6 front ports + 1 RJ 45 connector on the side for wiring and carrying out testing of the link</p> <p>No tool required for connection</p> <p>Port status display integrated in the RJ 45 connectors</p> <p>Support of the total forwarding capacity on all ports</p> <p>Integrated marker-holder for identification of the switch</p> <p>Marking of ports from 1 to 6</p> <p>6 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |
|      |         | <p><b>Non-manageable</b></p> <p>230 V supply</p> <p>PoE supply (802.3 af)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |         | <p><b>Manageable</b></p> <p>230 V supply</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      |         | <p>White      Magnesium</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5720 83 | 5728 83                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | 5720 84 | 5728 84                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | 5720 85 | 5728 85                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Wi-Fi access point                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | <p>Come in addition to a new or existing LCS structured cabling, to meet the requirements for mobility in the building (meeting rooms for example)</p> <p>Identical connection to the LCS RJ 45 socket</p> <p>Remote management via a web interface</p> <p>Allow the configuration and the exploitation of the Wi-Fi access point by the network administrator. Security via WPA2 encryption (802.11i) and/or authentication (802.11x)</p> <p>Guest access to offer free access to the guests and keep independent and secure the main Wi-Fi network</p> <p>Supply via Power over Ethernet (standard 802.3 af)</p> <p>4 modules 22.5 x 45 mm</p> |
|      |         | <p>Standards 802.11a and 802.11b/g dual-band dual-radio</p> <p>Data rate: 54 Mbps max. on each frequency (802.11a and 802.11g)</p> <p>Equipped with an RJ 45 socket on the front panel</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      |         | <p>Standards 802.11a and 802.11b/g dual-band dual-radio</p> <p>Data rate: 54 Mbps max. on each frequency (802.11a and 802.11g)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|      |         | <p>Standard 802.11 b/g</p> <p>Data rate: 54 Mbps max.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|      |         | <p>White      Magnesium</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1    | 5723 76 | 5728 76                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1    | 5723 77 | 5728 77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1    | 5723 78 | 5728 78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Arteor™

Ethernet switches, Wi-Fi access points

### ■ Installation principle



### ■ Arteor Wi-Fi access points

#### A 802.11 a and b/g solution

| Radio communication standard | 802.11 b/g                | 802.11 a |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| Power over Ethernet standard | 802.3 af                  |          |
| Frequency band               | between 2.40 and 2.48 GHz | 5 GHz    |
| Number of available channels | 13                        | 8        |
| Max. data rate               | 54 Mbps                   | 54 Mbps  |

### ■ Advantages of a Legrand Wi-Fi access point

- Possibility of simultaneous operation on 2 frequencies, a and b/g
- Provides a max. data rate of up to 2 x 54 Mbps in simultaneous mode
- Very high security level: encryption (WPA2 - 802.11i) and authentication (802.1x)
- Possibility of roaming (moving from one access point to another without breaking the link)
- Quality of service (priority automatically given to voice, then video and finally data) in accordance with standard 802.11e
- Easy to configure and make secure with the quick configuration node

**NEW:** Guest access to offer a free access for the guest and keep independent and secure the main Wi-Fi network

### ■ Installation

In all supports that can take an Arteor mechanism (ducting, columns, flush-mounting boxes, floor boxes, etc)

Do not place access points behind an obstacle that would limit the radiation of the antenna

Access points are connected in the same way as RJ 45 sockets

### ■ Sizing

- Provide 1 access point for 1 localised requirement
- Provide 1 access point per 100 m<sup>2</sup> for global coverage and a maximum gross speed
- Provide 1 access point with an RJ 45 socket for an office used by visitors

### ■ Legrand services

To guide you in setting up your VDI sites:

- Help with sizing the installation
- On site assistance for integrating products and making important installations secure

## Arteor™

adaptors for data sockets and USB sockets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Adaptors and mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium cover plate  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93), plates (p. 94 to 125) and connector (for adaptors)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Adaptors for data sockets                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                        |
| 10   | 5723 05 | 5728 05 | Equipped with transparent label-holder<br><b>Ortronics</b><br>Adaptor for single Clarity TRACKJACK connector<br>Straight plug<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5723 34 | 5728 34 | Adaptor for single Clarity TRACKJACK connector<br>Inclined plug<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                              |
| 10   | 5723 18 | 5728 18 | Adaptor for single Clarity Rear load connector<br>Straight plug<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                               |
| 10   | 5723 37 | 5728 37 | <b>Keystone</b><br>Adaptor for single connector<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                              |
| 10   | 5723 38 | 5728 38 | <b>Systimax</b><br>Adaptor for single connector<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                              |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | USB female sockets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1    | 5722 75 | 5727 75 | Used to bring connections closer to the user<br>For connecting USB devices (scanner-printer, external hard disk)<br>Connection via screw terminals cross-section 1 mm <sup>2</sup><br>Recommended cable: USB A<br>Square version<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5732 74 | 5737 74 | Round version<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## Arteor™

attenuator, loudspeaker sockets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plate  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Attenuator                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 5722 84 | 5727 84 | 100 V - 25 W<br>Allow to adjust power to 25 W from a balanced 100 V loudspeaker line<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 5722 83 | 5727 83 | <b>3-pole XLR sockets</b><br>For the stereo connection of any peripheral, microphone, mixing console<br>Recommended microphone cable: 1 x 0.22 mm <sup>2</sup> shielded audio pair<br>Recommended speaker cable: 1 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> audio pair (will take 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> )<br>Max. cable length: 50 m (beyond this an audio amplifier is recommended)<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Neutrik female |
| 1    | 5722 77 | 5727 77 | Neutrik male                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Loudspeaker sockets                                   |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                       |
| 10   | 5722 70 | 5727 70 | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm  |
| 10   | 5722 80 | 5727 80 | 4 mm <sup>2</sup> terminals<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Home theater loudspeakers socket       |
|------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                        |
| 10   | 5722 90 | 5727 90 | 2 connectors<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 5    | 5722 91 | 5727 91 | 4 connectors<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |

# Arteor™ audio and video sockets



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Audio and video sockets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | 5722 72 | 5727 72   | <b>2 x female RCA</b><br>For the stereo audio connection of any DVD drive, camera, video recorder, etc. type peripheral<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair<br>Square version<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                               |
| 1    | 5732 72 | 5737 72   | Round version<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |         |           | <b>3 x female RCA</b><br>For the composite video and stereo audio connection of a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, video conference equipment etc.<br>Recommended cable: 1 shielded audio pair + 1 x 3 mm mini-coaxial<br>Square version<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                          |
| 1    | 5722 73 | 5727 73   | Round version<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |         |           | <b>Female 3.5 mm jack - square version</b><br>For stereo audio connection from a portable source<br>Recommended cable: 1 x 0.22 mm <sup>2</sup> shielded audio pair<br>Connection on screw terminals<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                |
| 1    | 5722 74 | 5727 74   | Solder connection<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|      |         |           | <b>YUV - square version</b><br>For analog high definition connection of a DVD, PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable: 3 x 3 mm mini-coaxial (max. cable length 25 m) or 3 x RG59 coaxial (max. cable length 50 m)<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5722 71 | 5727 71   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | Audio and video sockets (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      | White   | Magnesium |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 5722 81 | 5727 81   | <b>HDMI</b><br>For digital high definition audio and video connection of a PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable Cat.No 327 80<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Square version                                                                        |
| 1    | 5722 85 | 5727 85   | Round version                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|      |         |           | <b>S-video sockets (4-pin mini-DIN)</b><br>1-gang<br>Provides the YC video link for any peripheral device such as a DVD drive, camera, video recorder, videoconferencing, etc.<br>Square version<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                           |
| 1    | 5744 01 | 5744 51   | Round version<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      |         |           | <b>Female BNC 75</b><br>For the composite video connection of any DVD drive, camera, video recorder, etc.<br>Recommended cable: RG59 coaxial<br>Max. cable length: 10 m<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                    |
| 1    | 5722 76 | 5727 76   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      |         |           | <b>Female HD 15</b><br>For VGA, XGA or VESA connection of a PC monitor, plasma screen, video projector, graphic paintbox, etc.<br>Recommended cable Cat.No 327 81<br>Max. cable length 25 m (beyond this a VGA amplifier is recommended)<br>Connection on screw terminals<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 1    | 5722 82 | 5727 82   | Solder connection<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1    | 5722 79 | 5727 79   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|   |         |           |                                          |
|---|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------|
|   |         |           | <b>Female HD 15 + jack 3.5 mm</b>        |
|   | White   | Magnesium |                                          |
| 1 | 5722 88 | 5727 88   | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Square version |
| 1 | 5722 89 | 5727 89   | Round version                            |

## Arteor™

audio and video sockets, equipment cords and cables



Support frames and cover plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium square cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                         | HD 15 amplifier + Jack kit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div> <div>White</div> <div>Magnesium</div> </div> <div>5723 70   5728 70</div> | <p>Used to connect audio/video terminals at a distance of more than 20 m<br/>The video link is via an HD 15 connector (resolution up to UXGA), and the audio link via a 3.5 mm jack<br/>Comprises:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- One 4-module Arteor transmitter supplied with cover plate equipped with an HD 15 connector and a 3.5 mm jack</li> <li>- One 4-module Arteor receiver equipped with an HD 15 connector and a 3.5 mm jack</li> <li>- One 4-module Arteor power supply to be connected on the mains then linked to the receiver</li> </ul> <p>The transmitter and receiver are supplied with an RJ 45 LCS jack for tool-free connection<br/>The link between the transmitter and receiver is via a network cable (Cat.No 327 56) (consult us)</p> |

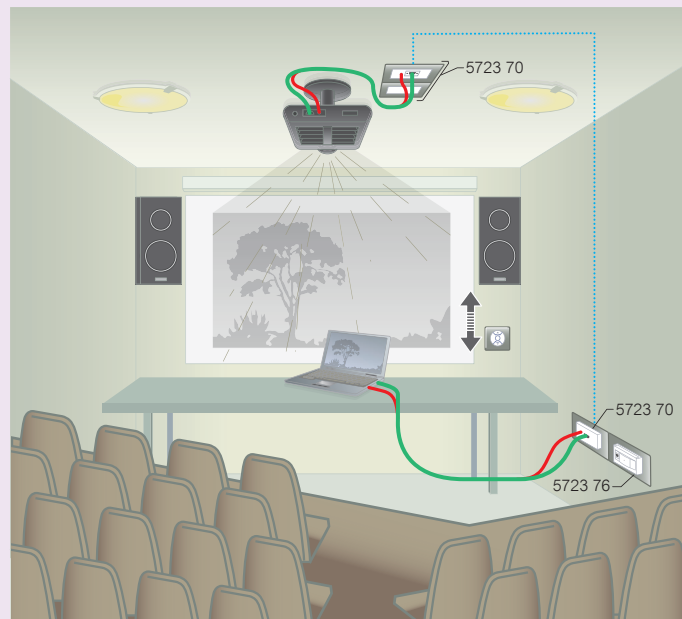
| Pack | Cat.Nos | Equipment cords                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 517 20  | <p><b>HDMI cord</b><br/>Length 10 m<br/>For connecting an HDMI socket to the audio/video terminal (plasma screen, DVD drive, Home Cinema, games console, etc)<br/>For use at more than 10 m, use the HDMI Booster Cat.No 779 30</p> |
| 1    | 517 22  | <p><b>HD 15 cord + 3.5 mm Jack cord</b><br/>Length 2 m<br/>For connecting an HD 15 video socket and a 3.5 mm audio jack to a terminal (PC, video projector)</p>                                                                     |
| 1    | 779 30  | <p><b>HDMI booster</b><br/>Used to extend an HDMI connection<br/>Consists of 2 female connectors and used as an addition to the HDMI cord (for example cord Cat.No 517 20)<br/>Does not need an external power supply</p>           |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Cables                                                                                                        |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 327 80  | <p><b>HDMI cable</b><br/>Length 20 m<br/>For connecting HDMI sockets at a distance of up to 10 m</p>          |
| 1    | 327 81  | <p><b>VGA cable</b><br/>Length 20 m<br/>For connecting full pin HD 15 sockets at a distance of up to 20 m</p> |

## Arteor™

audio and video sockets

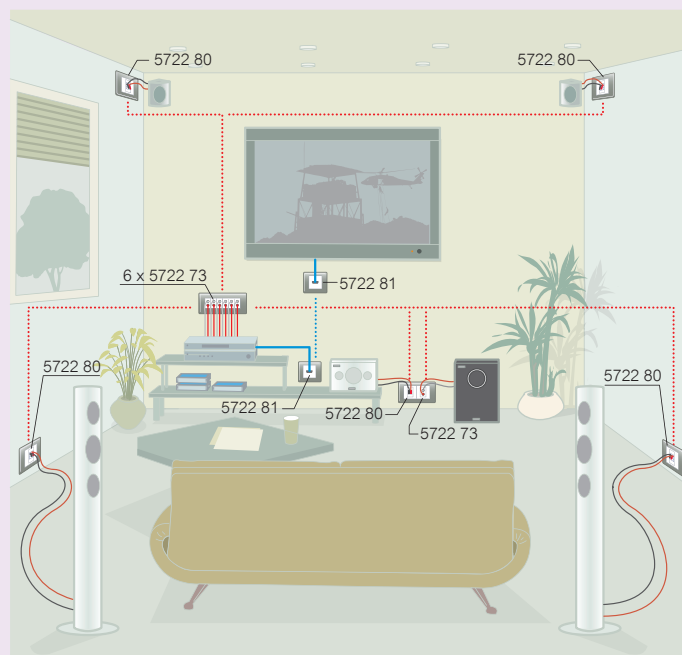
### ■ Installation of audio and video sockets in a meeting room



Depending on the size and configuration of your meeting room, it is recommended to link the system 5723 70 to an audio amplification device

..... Cat. 6 cable (Cat.No 327 56)  
— HD 15 + 3.5 mm Jack cord (Cat.No 517 22)

### ■ Installation of audio and video sockets for Home Cinema



..... HDMI cable (Cat.No 327 80)  
— HDMI cord  
..... Audio cable



## Arteor™ ancillary mechanisms



5728 41

5731 86

5723 21

Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

Mechanisms supplied with White or Magnesium cover plates  
To be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and plates (p. 94 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          |                      | Blank modules                                  |
|------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|      |                  |                      |                                                |
| 10   | White<br>5723 41 | Magnesium<br>5728 41 | <b>Square version</b><br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5723 42          | 5728 42              | 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                         |
| 5    | 5723 43          | 5728 43              | 3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                         |
| 10   | 5730 86          | 5731 86              | <b>Round version</b><br>2 modules              |
| 5    | 5730 96          | 5731 96              | 3 modules                                      |

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Cable outlets                                                                                                       |
|------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | <br>White<br>5723 20 | Square version mechanisms<br>20 A cable outlet for junction<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                               |
| 5    | 5723 21              | 45 A cable outlet - BS 1 gang<br>Supplied with white cover plate<br>For flush mounting back box min.<br>depth 45 mm |

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Cord outlets                                                                       |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | <br>White<br>5723 07 | Square version mechanisms<br>Cord outlet with Ø8 mm entry<br>1 module 22.5 x 45 mm |
| 10   | 5723 19              | Cord outlet<br>2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm                                              |

## Arteor™ blanking cover plates



5751 31

5754 10

Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 123)

Square version plates  
3 finishes: White, Pearl Alu and Graphite

| Pack | Cat.Nos | British standard blanking cover plates |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------|
| 5    | 5751 30 | <b>For 1 gang box</b><br>White         |
| 5    | 5751 31 | Pearl Alu                              |
| 5    | 5751 32 | Graphite                               |
| 5    | 5751 40 | <b>For 2 gang box</b><br>White         |
| 5    | 5751 41 | Pearl Alu                              |
| 5    | 5751 42 | Graphite                               |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Italian/US standard blanking cover plates |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 5754 10 | <b>For 2" x 4" boxes</b><br>White         |
| 10   | 5754 11 | Pearl Alu                                 |
| 10   | 5754 12 | Graphite                                  |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | US standard blanking cover plates |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 5    | 5753 60 | <b>For 4" x 4" boxes</b><br>White |
| 5    | 5753 61 | Pearl Alu                         |
| 5    | 5753 62 | Graphite                          |

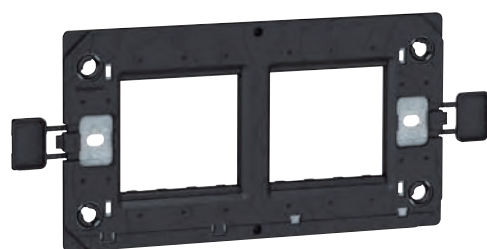
## Arteor™

British standard support frames



5760 03

5760 01



5760 00

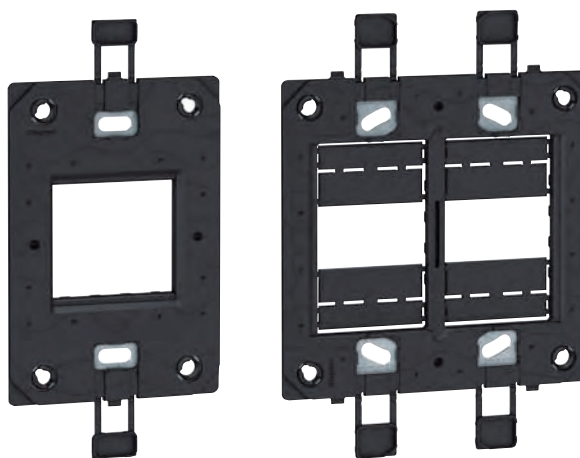


Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Support frames for BS type boxes<br>60.3 mm fixing centres                                                                               |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 5760 03 | Screw mounting (screws supplied)<br>Accept mechanisms horizontally or vertically<br><b>For 1 gang box</b><br>Square - for 1 or 2 modules |
| 5    | 5783 01 | Square - for 2 modules<br>Mounting with M4 screws                                                                                        |
| 5    | 5760 01 | Square - for 3 modules                                                                                                                   |
| 5    | 5783 00 | Square - for 3 modules<br>Vertical mounting with M4 screws                                                                               |
| 10   | 5760 02 | <b>For 2 gang box</b><br>Rectangular - for 3 modules                                                                                     |
| 10   | 5760 00 | Rectangular - for 2 x 2 modules                                                                                                          |

## Arteor™

American and Italian standard support frames



5760 30

5760 32



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120 to 123)

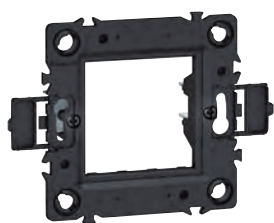
| Pack | Cat.Nos | Support frames for US type boxes<br>83.5 mm fixing centres                                                                                             |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 5760 30 | Screw mounting<br><b>For 2" x 4" boxes</b><br>For 2 modules (electronic functions, except 2 module mechanisms to be mounted on 3 module support frame) |
| 10   | 5760 40 | For 1 to 3 modules                                                                                                                                     |
| 5    | 5760 31 | <b>For 4" x 4" boxes</b><br>For 2, 3 and 4 modules                                                                                                     |
| 5    | 5760 32 | For 2 x 3 modules                                                                                                                                      |
| 10   | 5760 40 | <b>Support frame for Italian type boxes<br/>83.5 mm fixing centres</b><br>Screw mounting<br>For 1 to 3 modules                                         |

## Arteor™

German and French standard support frames



5760 21



5760 20



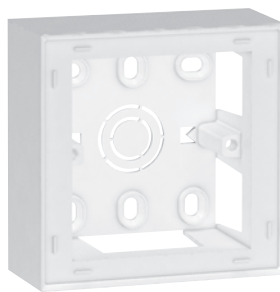
5760 16



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 124-125)

## Arteor™

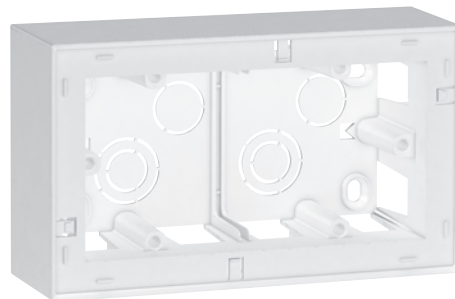
surface mounting boxes and IP 44 plate



5723 90



5751 90



5723 92



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118 to 125)

### Support frames for German and French type boxes

| Pack | Cat.Nos |                                             |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 5760 21 | <b>Screw mounting</b><br>For 1 or 2 modules |
| 5    | 5760 11 | For 4 modules                               |
| 5    | 5760 12 | For 6 modules<br>Horizontal mounting        |
| 2    | 5760 22 | For 2 x 6 modules<br>Horizontal mounting    |
| 5    | 5760 20 | <b>Claw mounting</b><br>For 1 or 2 modules  |

|                                |         |                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Panel mounting supports</b> |         |                                                                                               |
| 10                             | 5760 15 | For 1 to 3 mm thick panels<br>For 1 module 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Clips into a 28 x 53.5 mm aperture |
| 10                             | 5760 16 | For 2 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Clips into a 58 x 53.5 mm aperture                              |

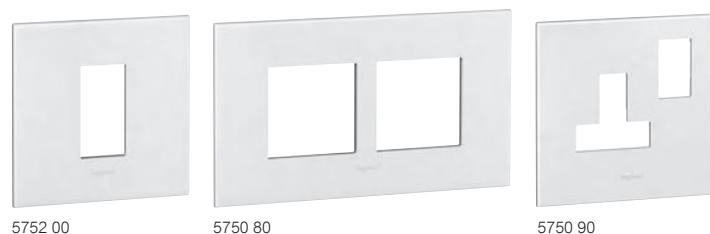
|                        |         |                                                      |
|------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Modular support</b> |         |                                                      |
| 10                     | 5760 13 | For mounting 2-module mechanisms on symmetrical rail |

### Surface mounting boxes

|                                                |         |                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>For British, German and French standard</b> |         |                                                                                                |
| 10                                             | 5723 90 | For 2 modules - 1 gang<br>38 mm depth                                                          |
| 5                                              | 5723 92 | For 4 horizontal modules<br>2 x 2 modules - 2 gang<br>48 mm depth (suitable for shaver socket) |
| 1                                              | 5723 96 | For 2 x 6 modules<br>38 mm depth                                                               |

|                                         |         |                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>IP 44 plate</b>                      |         |                                                                    |
| <b>For British and German standards</b> |         |                                                                    |
| 5                                       | 5751 90 | For mounting in 1 gang box<br>Support frame supplied<br>96 x 94 mm |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          | Neutral                                           | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 10   | White<br>5752 00 | <b>British standard</b><br>1 module               | 92 x 92          |
| 10   | 5752 10          | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 70          | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5751 60          | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 80          | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5753 70          | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          | 237.5 x 92       |
| 2    | 5753 90          | 2 x 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame      | 237.5 x 178      |
| 2    | 5754 00          | 3 x 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame      | 237.5 x 246      |
| 10   | 5750 90          | For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet - 1 gang      | 92 x 92          |
| 10   | 5751 00          | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet - 2 gang     | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5751 20          | For 13 A fused connection unit switched           | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5751 50          | Plate for cooker unit<br>Cat.No 5720 88           | 157 x 92         |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          | Neutral                                           | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 10   | White<br>5756 10 | <b>British standard</b><br>2 modules              | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5755 40          | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5755 60          | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5755 50          | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 2    | 5756 90          | 2 x 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame      | 237.5 x 178      |



Arteor™  
plates - square version



5752 40



5752 70



5752 60

Arteor™  
plates - round version



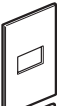
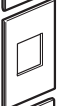
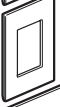
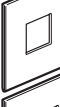
5756 50

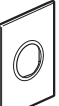


5756 40

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           | Neutral               |                                                                                     |                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |                       |                                                                                     |                  |
|      | White                                                                             | <b>US standard</b>    |                                                                                     | Dimensions in mm |
| 10   | 5752 40                                                                           | 1 module 2" x 4"      |    | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5752 50                                                                           | 2 modules 2" x 4"     |    | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5752 70                                                                           | 3 modules 2" x 4"     |   | 92 x 127         |
| 5    | 5752 60                                                                           | 2 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5752 80                                                                           | 3 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5752 90                                                                           | 4 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5753 00                                                                           | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" |  | 127 x 127        |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           | Neutral               |                                                                                       |                  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |                       |                                                                                       |                  |
|      | White                                                                             | <b>US standard</b>    |                                                                                       | Dimensions in mm |
| 10   | 5756 30                                                                           | 2 modules 2" x 4"     |    | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5756 50                                                                           | 3 modules 2" x 4"     |    | 92 x 127         |
| 5    | 5756 40                                                                           | 2 modules 4" x 4"     |   | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5756 60                                                                           | 3 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5756 70                                                                           | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" |  | 127 x 127        |

Arteor™  
plates - square version



5750 30



5752 30

Arteor™  
plates - round version



5756 20



5755 00

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-121 and 124-125)

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-121 and 124-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos          | Neutral                                                                                                                         |                                   | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|      |                  |                                                                                                                                 | <b>French and German standard</b> |                     |
| 10   | White<br>5765 40 |                                                | 1 module                          | 92 x 92             |
| 10   | 5765 60          |                                                | 2 modules                         | 92 x 92             |
| 10   | 5750 10          |                                                | 3 modules                         | 127 x 92            |
| 5    | 5750 30          |                                               | 4 modules                         | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5750 20          |                                              | 2 x 2 modules                     | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5750 40          |                                              | 6 modules                         | 237.5 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 50          |                                              | 3 x 2 modules                     | 237.5 x 92          |
| 2    | 5750 60          |                                              | 2 x 6 modules                     | 237.5 x 178         |
| 5    | 5751 90          |  Weatherproof<br>Supplied with support frame |                                   | 96 x 94             |
|      |                  |                                                                                                                                 | <b>Italian standard</b>           |                     |
| 10   | 5752 20          |                                              | 1 module                          | 127 x 92            |
| 10   | 5752 30          |                                              | 2 modules                         | 127 x 92            |
| 10   | 5750 10          |                                              | 3 modules                         | 127 x 92            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos          | Neutral                                                                               |                                   | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
|      |                  |                                                                                       | <b>French and German standard</b> |                     |
| 10   | White<br>5756 00 |    | 2 modules                         | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5755 10          |    | 2 x 2 modules                     | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5755 20          |    | 3 x 2 modules                     | 237.5 x 92          |
|      |                  |                                                                                       | <b>Italian standard</b>           |                     |
| 10   | 5756 20          |  | 2 modules                         | 127 x 92            |
| 10   | 5755 00          |  | 3 modules                         | 127 x 92            |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5752 11



5752 12



5751 62



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral                                           |  | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|
|      |           |          |                                                   |  |                  |
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |                                                   |  |                  |
|      | 5752 01   | 5752 02  | <b>British standard</b>                           |  |                  |
| 10   |           |          | 1 module                                          |  | 92 x 92          |
| 10   | 5752 11   | 5752 12  | 2 modules                                         |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 71   | 5750 72  | 3 modules                                         |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5751 61   | 5751 62  | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 81   | 5750 82  | 4 modules                                         |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5753 71   | 5753 72  | 6 modules Supplied with support frame             |  | 237.5 x 92       |
| 2    | 5753 91   | 5753 92  | 2 x 6 modules Supplied with support frame         |  | 237.5 x 178      |
| 2    | 5754 01   | 5754 02  | 3 x 6 modules Supplied with support frame         |  | 237.5 x 246      |
| 10   | 5750 91   | 5750 92  | For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang        |  | 92 x 92          |
| 10   | 5751 01   | 5751 02  | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5751 21   | 5751 22  | For 13 A fused connection unit switched           |  | 92 x 92          |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5756 11



5756 11



5755 62



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral                                           |  | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|--|------------------|
|      |           |          |                                                   |  |                  |
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |                                                   |  |                  |
|      | 5756 11   | 5756 12  | <b>British standard</b>                           |  |                  |
| 10   |           |          | 2 modules                                         |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5755 41   | 5755 42  | 3 modules                                         |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5755 61   | 5755 62  | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5755 51   | 5755 52  | 4 modules                                         |  | 157 x 92         |
| 2    | 5756 91   | 5756 92  | 2 x 6 modules Supplied with support frame         |  | 237.5 x 178      |

Arteor™  
plates - square version



 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

Arteor™  
plates - round version



 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral |  | US standard           | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |         |  |                       |                  |
| 10   | 5752 41   | 5752 42  |         |  | 1 module 2" x 4"      | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5752 51   | 5752 52  |         |  | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5752 71   | 5752 72  |         |  | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 92 x 127         |
| 5    | 5752 61   | 5752 62  |         |  | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5752 81   | 5752 82  |         |  | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5752 91   | 5752 92  |         |  | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5753 01   | 5753 02  |         |  | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127        |

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral |  | US standard           | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------|----------|---------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |         |  |                       |                  |
| 10   | 5756 31   | 5756 32  |         |  | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 92 x 127         |
| 10   | 5756 51   | 5756 52  |         |  | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 92 x 127         |
| 5    | 5756 41   | 5756 42  |         |  | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5756 61   | 5756 62  |         |  | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 5    | 5756 71   | 5756 72  |         |  | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127        |



## Arteor™ plates - square version



5750 41



5752 32



5756 01



5755 02

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-121 and 124-125) Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-121 and 124-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral                           |  |                  |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
|      |           |          |                                   |  |                  |
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |                                   |  |                  |
|      | 5765 41   | 5765 52  |                                   |  |                  |
|      |           |          | <b>French and German standard</b> |  | Dimensions in mm |
| 10   |           |          | 1 module                          |  | 92 x 92          |
| 10   | 5765 61   | 5765 62  | 2 modules                         |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5750 11   | 5750 12  | 3 modules                         |  | 127 x 92         |
| 5    | 5750 31   | 5750 32  | 4 modules                         |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5750 21   | 5750 22  | 2 x 2 modules                     |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5750 41   | 5750 42  | 6 modules                         |  | 237.5 x 92       |
| 2    | 5750 51   | 5750 52  | 3 x 2 modules                     |  | 237.5 x 92       |
| 5    | 5750 61   | 5750 62  | 2 x 6 modules                     |  | 237.5 x 178      |
|      |           |          | <b>Italian standard</b>           |  |                  |
| 10   | 5752 21   | 5752 22  | 1 module                          |  | 127 x 92         |
| 10   | 5752 31   | 5752 32  | 2 modules                         |  | 127 x 92         |
| 5    | 5750 11   | 5750 12  | 3 modules                         |  | 127 x 92         |

| Pack | Cat.Nos   |          | Neutral                           |  |                  |
|------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|
|      |           |          |                                   |  |                  |
|      | Pearl Alu | Graphite |                                   |  |                  |
|      | 5756 01   | 5756 02  |                                   |  |                  |
|      |           |          | <b>French and German standard</b> |  | Dimensions in mm |
| 5    |           |          | 2 modules                         |  | 92 x 92          |
| 5    | 5755 11   | 5755 12  | 2 x 2 modules                     |  | 157 x 92         |
| 5    | 5755 21   | 5755 22  | 3 x 2 modules                     |  | 237.5 x 92       |
|      |           |          | <b>Italian standard</b>           |  |                  |
| 10   | 5756 21   | 5756 22  | 2 modules                         |  | 127 x 92         |
| 5    | 5755 01   | 5755 02  | 3 modules                         |  | 127 x 92         |

Arteor™  
plates - square version



5761 28



5761 48



5762 18



5761 18



5761 58

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

 Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Tattoo                                               |                                                                                     | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5    | Edition 1<br>5761 08 | <b>British standard</b>                              |                                                                                     |                     |
|      |                      | 1 module                                             |    | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5761 28              | 2 modules                                            |    | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5761 68              | 3 modules                                            |   | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5761 88              | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal<br>and vertical mounting |  | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5761 48              | 4 modules                                            |  | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5763 78              | 6 modules<br>Supplied with<br>support frame          |  | 237.5 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 18              | For 5 A/13 A switched<br>socket outlet - 1 gang      |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 08              | For 13 A twin switched<br>socket outlet - 2 gang     |  | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5761 98              | For 13 A fused connection<br>unit switched           |  | 92 x 92             |

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Tattoo                                               |                                                                                       | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 5    | Edition 1<br>5761 18 | <b>British standard</b>                              |                                                                                       |                     |
|      |                      | 2 modules                                            |    | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5761 58              | 3 modules                                            |    | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5761 78              | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal<br>and vertical mounting |   | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5761 38              | 4 modules                                            |  | 157 x 92            |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 58

5762 68



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Tattoo                            |                       | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5    | Edition 1<br>5764 18 | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 1 module 2" x 4"      | 127 x 92            |
| 5    | 5764 38              |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 5    | 5764 58              |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5766 28              | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 48              |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 58              |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 78              |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127           |
| 5    | 5762 28              | <b>French and German standard</b> | 1 module              | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5762 48              |                                   | 2 modules             | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5764 58              |                                   | 3 modules             | 127 x 92            |
| 5    | 5762 78              |                                   | 4 modules             | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5762 68              |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92            |
| 5    | 5762 88              |                                   | 6 modules             | 237.5 x 92          |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5764 48

5762 58



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos              | Tattoo                            |                       | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 5    | Edition 1<br>5764 28 | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 5    | 5764 48              |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5766 18              | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 38              |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 68              |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127           |
| 5    | 5762 38              | <b>French and German standard</b> | 2 modules             | 92 x 92             |
| 5    | 5762 58              |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92            |

**Arteor™**  
plates - square version



5761 21



5761 22



5761 81

**Arteor™**  
plates - round version



5761 11



5761 12



5761 71

 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)*

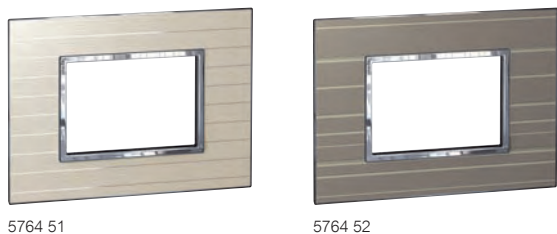
 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)*

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                   | Graphic                                                                                                                               | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                                                                       |                  |
| 1    | 5761 01                                                                           | 5761 02                                                                           | <b>British standard</b><br> 1 module                 | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 21                                                                           | 5761 22                                                                           |  2 modules                                           | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 61                                                                           | 5761 62                                                                           |  3 modules                                          | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 81                                                                           | 5761 82                                                                           |  3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 41                                                                           | 5761 42                                                                           |  4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5763 71                                                                           | 5763 72                                                                           |  6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5762 11                                                                           | 5762 12                                                                           |  For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang        | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 01                                                                           | 5762 02                                                                           |  For 13 A twin switched socket outlet - 2 gang     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 91                                                                           | 5761 92                                                                           |  For 13 A fused connection unit switched           | 92 x 92          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                     | Graphic                                                                                                                                | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                                                                        |                  |
| 1    | 5761 11                                                                           | 5761 12                                                                             |  2 modules                                          | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 51                                                                           | 5761 52                                                                             |  3 modules                                          | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 71                                                                           | 5761 72                                                                             |  3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 31                                                                           | 5761 32                                                                             |  4 modules                                        | 157 x 92         |



## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 51

5764 52

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5764 41

5764 42

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Graphic                           | Dimensions in mm                |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                   |                                 |
| 1    | 5764 11 | 5764 12 | <b>Italian-US standard</b><br>    | 1 module 2" x 4" 127 x 92       |
| 1    | 5764 31 | 5764 32 |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4" 127 x 92      |
| 1    | 5764 51 | 5764 52 |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4" 127 x 92      |
|      |         |         | <b>US standard</b>                |                                 |
| 1    | 5766 21 | 5766 22 |                                   | 2 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127     |
| 1    | 5766 41 | 5766 42 |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127     |
| 1    | 5766 51 | 5766 52 |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127     |
| 1    | 5766 71 | 5766 72 |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127 |
|      |         |         | <b>French and German standard</b> |                                 |
| 1    | 5762 21 | 5762 22 |                                   | 1 module 92 x 92                |
| 1    | 5762 41 | 5762 42 |                                   | 2 modules 92 x 92               |
| 1    | 5764 51 | 5764 52 |                                   | 3 modules 127 x 92              |
| 1    | 5762 71 | 5762 72 |                                   | 4 modules 157 x 92              |
| 1    | 5762 61 | 5762 62 |                                   | 2 x 2 modules 157 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 81 | 5762 82 |                                   | 6 modules 237.5 x 92            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Graphic                           | Dimensions in mm                |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                   |                                 |
| 1    | 5764 21 | 5764 22 | <b>Italian-US standard</b><br>    | 2 modules 2" x 4" 127 x 92      |
| 1    | 5764 41 | 5764 42 |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4" 127 x 92      |
|      |         |         | <b>US standard</b>                |                                 |
| 1    | 5766 11 | 5766 12 |                                   | 2 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127     |
| 1    | 5766 31 | 5766 32 |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127     |
| 1    | 5766 62 | 5766 61 |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" 127 x 127 |
|      |         |         | <b>French and German standard</b> |                                 |
| 1    | 5762 31 | 5762 32 |                                   | 2 modules 92 x 92               |
| 1    | 5762 51 | 5762 52 |                                   | 2 x 2 modules 157 x 92          |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5752 03



5752 14



5750 93



5756 14



5756 53



5755 63



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-123)



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos      |              | Mirror                     |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |              |              |                            |                                                   |                  |
|      | Mirror White | Mirror Black |                            |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5752 04      | 5752 03      | <b>British standard</b>    | 1 module                                          | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5752 14      | 5752 13      |                            | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5750 74      | 5750 73      |                            | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5751 64      | 5751 63      |                            | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5750 84      | 5750 83      |                            | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5753 74      | 5753 73      |                            | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5750 94      | 5750 93      |                            | For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang        | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5751 04      | 5751 03      |                            | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5751 24      | 5751 23      |                            | For 13 A fused connection unit switched           | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5752 44      | 5752 43      | <b>Italian-US standard</b> | 1 module 2" x 4"                                  | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5752 54      | 5752 53      |                            | 2 modules 2" x 4"                                 | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5752 74      | 5752 73      |                            | 3 modules 2" x 4"                                 | 127 x 92         |

| Pack | Cat.Nos      |              | Mirror                     |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |              |              |                            |                                                   |                  |
|      | Mirror White | Mirror Black |                            |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5756 14      | 5756 13      | <b>British standard</b>    | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5755 44      | 5755 43      |                            | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5755 64      | 5755 63      |                            | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5755 54      | 5755 53      |                            | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5756 34      | 5756 33      | <b>Italian-US standard</b> | 2 modules 2" x 4"                                 | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5756 54      | 5756 53      |                            | 3 modules 2" x 4"                                 | 127 x 92         |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5752 63



5752 94



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5756 43



5756 74

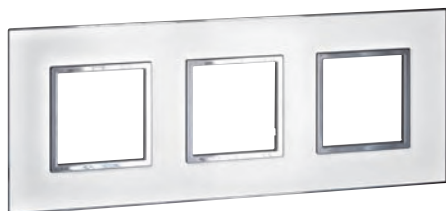


Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Mirror             |              |                       |                               |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|      |         |         | Mirror White       | Mirror Black |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5752 64 | 5752 63 | <b>US standard</b> |              | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | Dimensions in mm<br>127 x 127 |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5752 84 | 5752 83 |                    |              | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                     |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5752 94 | 5752 93 |                    |              | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                     |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5753 04 | 5753 03 |                    |              | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127                     |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Mirror             |              |                       |                               |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
|      |         |         | Mirror White       | Mirror Black |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5756 44 | 5756 43 | <b>US standard</b> |              | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | Dimensions in mm<br>127 x 127 |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5756 64 | 5756 63 |                    |              | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                     |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |
| 1    | 5756 74 | 5756 73 |                    |              | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127                     |
|      |         |         |                    |              |                       |                               |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5750 54



5750 53



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 124-125)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5755 14



5755 23



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 124-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos      |              | Mirror                            |                                                                              | Dimensions in mm |
|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |              |              |                                   |                                                                              |                  |
|      | Mirror White | Mirror Black |                                   |                                                                              |                  |
| 1    | 5765 54      | 5765 53      | <b>French and German standard</b> | 1 module                                                                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5765 64      | 5765 63      |                                   | 2 modules                                                                    | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5752 74      | 5752 73      |                                   | 3 modules                                                                    | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5750 34      | 5750 33      |                                   | 4 modules                                                                    | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5750 24      | 5750 23      |                                   | 2 x 2 modules                                                                | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5750 44      | 5750 43      |                                   | 6 modules                                                                    | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5750 54      | 5750 53      |                                   | 3 x 2 modules                                                                | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5750 64      | 5750 63      |                                   | 2 x 6 modules                                                                | 237.5 x 178      |
|      |              |              | <b>Special plates</b>             |                                                                              |                  |
| 1    | 5764 84      | 5764 83      |                                   | For video internal display unit 2.5", BUS alarm module and 3.5" touch screen | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5765 14      | 5765 13      |                                   | For 10" multimedia touch screen                                              | 309 x 233        |
| 1    | 5765 24      | 5765 23      |                                   | For central unit for<br>- intruder alarm<br>- temperature control            | 165 x 176        |

| Pack | Cat.Nos      |              | Mirror                            |               | Dimensions in mm |
|------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
|      |              |              |                                   |               |                  |
|      | Mirror White | Mirror Black |                                   |               |                  |
| 1    | 5756 04      | 5756 03      | <b>French and German standard</b> | 2 modules     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5755 14      | 5755 13      |                                   | 2 x 2 modules | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5755 24      | 5755 23      |                                   | 3 x 2 modules | 237.5 x 92       |



## Arteor™ plates - square version



5761 26



5761 25



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |              | Mirror                  |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |            |              |                         |                                                   |                  |
|      | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe |                         |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5761 06    | 5761 05      | <b>British standard</b> | 1 module                                          | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 26    | 5761 25      |                         | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 66    | 5761 65      |                         | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 86    | 5761 85      |                         | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 46    | 5761 45      |                         | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5763 76    | 5763 75      |                         | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5762 16    | 5762 15      |                         | For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang        | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 06    | 5762 05      |                         | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 96    | 5761 95      |                         | For 13 A fused connection unit switched           | 92 x 92          |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5761 16



5761 15



5761 75



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |              | Mirror                  |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |            |              |                         |                                                   |                  |
|      | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe |                         |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5761 16    | 5761 15      | <b>British standard</b> | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 56    | 5761 55      |                         | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 76    | 5761 75      |                         | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 36    | 5761 35      |                         | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 56



5764 55



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |              | Mirror                            |                       | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|      |            |              |                                   |                       |                  |
|      | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe |                                   |                       |                  |
| 1    | 5764 16    | 5764 15      | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 1 module 2" x 4"      | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 36    | 5764 35      |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 56    | 5764 55      |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5766 26    | 5766 25      | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 46    | 5766 45      |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 56    | 5766 55      |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 76    | 5766 75      |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5762 26    | 5762 25      | <b>French and German standard</b> | 1 module              | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 46    | 5762 45      |                                   | 2 modules             | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5764 56    | 5764 55      |                                   | 3 modules             | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5762 76    | 5762 75      |                                   | 4 modules             | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5762 66    | 5762 65      |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5762 86    | 5762 85      |                                   | 6 modules             | 237.5 x 92       |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5764 46



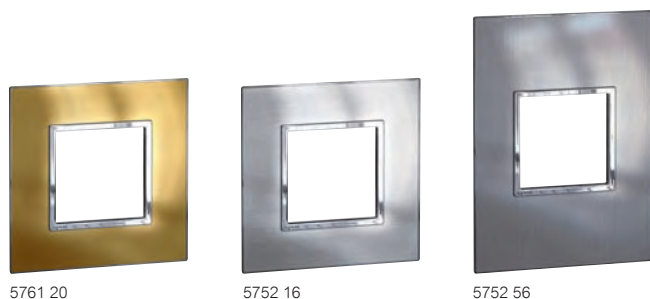
5764 45



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |              | Mirror                            |                       | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|      |            |              |                                   |                       |                  |
|      | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe |                                   |                       |                  |
| 1    | 5764 26    | 5764 25      | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 46    | 5764 45      |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5766 16    | 5766 15      | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 36    | 5766 35      |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 66    | 5766 65      |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5762 36    | 5762 35      | <b>French and German standard</b> | 2 modules             | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 56    | 5762 55      |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92         |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5761 20

5752 16

5752 56

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-123)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5761 10

5761 70

5756 56

Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-123)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |                 | Brushed Metal |                                                   |                     | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |            |                 |               |                                                   |                     |                  |
|      | Gold brass | Stainless steel |               |                                                   |                     |                  |
| 1    | 5761 00    | 5752 06         |               | 1 module                                          | British standard    | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 20    | 5752 16         |               | 2 modules                                         |                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 60    | 5750 76         |               | 3 modules                                         |                     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 80    | 5751 66         |               | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting |                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 40    | 5750 86         |               | 4 modules                                         |                     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5763 70    | 5753 76         |               | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          |                     | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5762 10    | 5750 96         |               | For 5 A and 13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang    |                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 00    | 5751 06         |               | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       |                     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 90    | 5751 26         |               | For 13 A fused connection unit 1 gang             |                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5764 10    | 5752 46         |               | 1 module 2" x 4"                                  | Italian-US standard | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 30    | 5752 56         |               | 2 modules 2" x 4"                                 |                     | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 50    | 5752 76         |               | 3 modules 2" x 4"                                 |                     | 127 x 92         |

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |                 | Brushed Metal |                                                   |                     | Dimensions in mm |
|------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
|      |            |                 |               |                                                   |                     |                  |
|      | Gold brass | Stainless steel |               |                                                   |                     |                  |
| 1    | 5761 10    | 5756 16         |               | 2 modules                                         | British standard    | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 50    | 5755 46         |               | 3 modules                                         |                     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 70    | 5755 66         |               | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting |                     | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 30    | 5755 56         |               | 4 modules                                         |                     | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 20    | 5756 36         |               | 2 modules 2" x 4"                                 | Italian-US standard | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5764 40    | 5756 56         |               | 3 modules 2" x 4"                                 |                     | 127 x 92         |

**Arteor™**  
plates - square version



5766 40



5752 86

**Arteor™**  
plates - round version



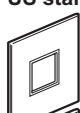
5766 60



5756 76

 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)*

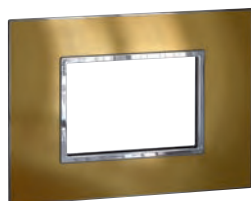
 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 122-123)*

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                         |                                                                                                      | Brushed Metal                                                                       |                       |                  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
|      | <br>Gold brass | <br>Stainless steel | <b>US standard</b>                                                                  |                       | Dimensions in mm |
| 1    | 5766 20                                                                                         | 5752 66                                                                                              |    | 2 module 4" x 4"      | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 40                                                                                         | 5752 86                                                                                              |   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 50                                                                                         | 5752 96                                                                                              |  | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127        |
| 1    | 5766 70                                                                                         | 5753 06                                                                                              |  | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127        |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                         |                                                                                                        | Brushed Metal                                                                        |  |             |                     |                       |           |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|      | <br>Gold brass | <br>Stainless steel |  |  | US standard | Dimensions<br>in mm |                       |           |
| 1    | 5766 10                                                                                         | 5756 46                                                                                                |                                                                                      |  |             |                     | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127 |
| 1    | 5766 30                                                                                         | 5756 66                                                                                                |                                                                                      |  |             |                     | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127 |
| 1    | 5766 60                                                                                         | 5756 76                                                                                                |                                                                                      |  |             |                     | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127 |



## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 50



5752 76



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 124-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |                 | Brushed Metal                                                                |                  |  |
|------|------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--|
|      | Gold brass | Stainless steel |                                                                              |                  |  |
| 1    | 5762 20    | 5765 56         | <b>French and German standard</b>                                            | Dimensions in mm |  |
|      |            |                 | 1 module                                                                     | 92 x 92          |  |
| 1    | 5762 40    | 5765 66         | 2 modules                                                                    | 92 x 92          |  |
| 1    | 5764 50    | 5752 76         | 3 modules                                                                    | 127 x 92         |  |
| 1    | 5762 70    | 5750 36         | 4 modules                                                                    | 157 x 92         |  |
| 1    | 5762 60    | 5750 26         | 2 x 2 modules                                                                | 157 x 92         |  |
| 1    | 5762 80    | 5750 46         | 6 modules                                                                    | 237.5 x 92       |  |
| 1    |            | 5750 56         | 3 x 2 modules                                                                | 237.5 x 92       |  |
| 1    |            | 5750 66         | 2 x 6 modules                                                                | 237.5 x 178      |  |
|      |            |                 | <b>Special plates</b>                                                        |                  |  |
| 1    | 5764 80    | 5764 86         | For video internal display unit 2.5", BUS alarm module and 3.5" touch screen | 127 x 127        |  |
| 1    | 5765 10    | 5765 16         | For 10" multimedia touch screen                                              | 309 x 233        |  |
| 1    | 5765 20    | 5765 26         | For central unit for - intruder alarm - temperature control                  | 165 x 176        |  |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5762 50



5755 16



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 124-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos    |                 | Brushed Metal                     |                  |  |
|------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
|      | Gold brass | Stainless steel |                                   |                  |  |
| 1    | 5762 30    | 5756 06         | <b>French and German standard</b> | Dimensions in mm |  |
|      |            |                 | 2 modules                         | 92 x 92          |  |
| 1    | 5762 50    | 5755 16         | 2 x 2 modules                     | 157 x 92         |  |
| 1    |            | 5755 26         | 3 x 2 modules                     | 237.5 x 92       |  |

**Arteor™**  
plates - square version



5752 15



5761 29



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                                |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                   |                  |
|      | Wenge style                                                                       | Light Oak                                                                         |                                                                                     |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5752 05                                                                           | 5761 09                                                                           | <b>British standard</b>                                                             | 1 module                                          | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5752 15                                                                           | 5761 29                                                                           |                                                                                     | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5750 75                                                                           | 5761 69                                                                           |                                                                                     | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |   |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5751 65                                                                           | 5761 89                                                                           |                                                                                     | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5750 85                                                                           | 5761 49                                                                           |                                                                                     | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5753 75                                                                           | 5763 79                                                                           |                                                                                     | 6 modules Supplied with support frame             | 237.5 x 92       |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5750 95                                                                           | 5762 19                                                                           |                                                                                     | For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang        | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5751 05                                                                           | 5762 09                                                                           |                                                                                     | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       | 157 x 92         |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5751 25                                                                           | 5761 99                                                                           |                                                                                     | For 13 A fused connection unit switched           | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |  |                                                   |                  |

**Arteor™**  
plates - round version



5756 15



5761 19



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                     | Wood                                                                                  |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                       |                                                   |                  |
|      | Wenge style                                                                       | Light Oak                                                                           |                                                                                       |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5756 15                                                                           | 5761 19                                                                             | <b>British standard</b>                                                               | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |    |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5755 45                                                                           | 5761 59                                                                             |                                                                                       | 3 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |    |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5755 65                                                                           | 5761 79                                                                             |                                                                                       | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   |                                                   |                  |
| 1    | 5755 55                                                                           | 5761 39                                                                             |                                                                                       | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |  |                                                   |                  |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5752 75



5764 59



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5756 55



5764 49



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos     |           | Wood                              |                       |                              |
|------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|      |             |           |                                   |                       |                              |
|      | Wenge style | Light Oak |                                   |                       |                              |
| 1    | 5752 45     | 5764 19   | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 1 module 2" x 4"      | Dimensions in mm<br>127 x 92 |
| 1    | 5752 55     | 5764 39   |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5752 75     | 5764 59   |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5752 65     | 5766 29   | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5752 85     | 5766 49   |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5752 95     | 5766 59   |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5753 05     | 5766 79   |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5765 55     | 5762 29   | <b>French and German standard</b> | 1 module              | 92 x 92                      |
| 1    | 5765 65     | 5762 49   |                                   | 2 modules             | 92 x 92                      |
| 1    | 5752 75     | 5764 59   |                                   | 3 modules             | 127 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5750 35     | 5762 79   |                                   | 4 modules             | 157 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5750 25     | 5762 69   |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5750 45     | 5762 89   |                                   | 6 modules             | 237.5 x 92                   |

| Pack | Cat.Nos     |           | Wood                              |                       |                              |
|------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|      |             |           |                                   |                       |                              |
|      | Wenge style | Light Oak |                                   |                       |                              |
| 1    | 5756 35     | 5764 29   | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | Dimensions in mm<br>127 x 92 |
| 1    | 5756 55     | 5764 49   |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92                     |
| 1    | 5756 45     | 5766 19   | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5756 65     | 5766 39   |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5756 75     | 5766 69   |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127                    |
| 1    | 5756 05     | 5762 39   | <b>French and German standard</b> | 2 modules             | 92 x 92                      |
| 1    | 5755 15     | 5762 59   |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92                     |

**Arteor™**  
plates - square version



5761 23



5761 24



5761 84

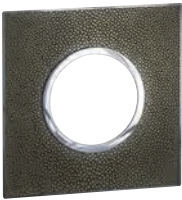


Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

**Arteor™**  
plates - round version



5761 13



5761 14



5761 73



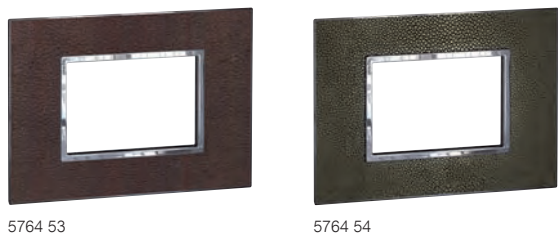
Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                   | Leather                                                                             |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                   |                  |
|      | Club                                                                              | Galuchat                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                   |                  |
|      | 5761 03                                                                           | 5761 04                                                                           |                                                                                     |                                                   |                  |
| 1    |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | <b>British standard</b>                                                             |                                                   |                  |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |    | 1 module                                          | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 23                                                                           | 5761 24                                                                           |    | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 63                                                                           | 5761 64                                                                           |    | 3 modules                                         | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 83                                                                           | 5761 84                                                                           |   | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 43                                                                           | 5761 44                                                                           |  | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5763 73                                                                           | 5763 74                                                                           |  | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support frame          | 237.5 x 92       |
| 1    | 5762 13                                                                           | 5762 14                                                                           |  | For 5 A and 13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang    | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 03                                                                           | 5762 04                                                                           |  | For 13 A twin switched socket outlet 2 gang       | 157 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 93                                                                           | 5761 94                                                                           |  | For 13 A fused connection unit 1 gang             | 92 x 92          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                     | Leather                                                                              |                                                   | Dimensions in mm |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|      |  |  |                                                                                      |                                                   |                  |
|      | Club                                                                              | Galuchat                                                                            |                                                                                      |                                                   |                  |
|      | 5761 13                                                                           | 5761 14                                                                             |                                                                                      |                                                   |                  |
| 1    |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | <b>British standard</b>                                                              |                                                   |                  |
|      |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |   | 2 modules                                         | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 53                                                                           | 5761 54                                                                             |   | 3 modules                                         | 127 x 92         |
| 1    | 5761 73                                                                           | 5761 74                                                                             |   | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal and vertical mounting | 92 x 92          |
| 1    | 5761 33                                                                           | 5761 34                                                                             |  | 4 modules                                         | 157 x 92         |



## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 53

5764 54



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5764 43

5764 44



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |          | Leather                           |                       |  | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
|      |         |          |                                   |                       |  |                     |
|      | Club    | Galuchat |                                   |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5764 13 | 5764 14  | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        |                       |  |                     |
|      |         |          |                                   | 1 module 2" x 4"      |  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 33 | 5764 34  |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"     |  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 53 | 5764 54  |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     |  | 127 x 92            |
|      |         |          | <b>US standard</b>                |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5766 23 | 5766 24  |                                   | 2 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 43 | 5766 44  |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 53 | 5766 54  |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 73 | 5766 74  |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" |  | 127 x 127           |
|      |         |          | <b>French and German standard</b> |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5762 23 | 5762 24  |                                   | 1 module              |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 43 | 5762 44  |                                   | 2 modules             |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5764 53 | 5764 54  |                                   | 3 modules             |  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 73 | 5762 74  |                                   | 4 modules             |  | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 63 | 5762 64  |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         |  | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 83 | 5762 84  |                                   | 6 modules             |  | 237.5 x 92          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |          | Leather                           |                       |  | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|
|      |         |          |                                   |                       |  |                     |
|      | Club    | Galuchat |                                   |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5764 23 | 5764 24  | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        |                       |  |                     |
|      |         |          |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"     |  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 43 | 5764 44  |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     |  | 127 x 92            |
|      |         |          | <b>US standard</b>                |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5766 13 | 5766 14  |                                   | 2 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 33 | 5766 34  |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     |  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 63 | 5766 64  |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" |  | 127 x 127           |
|      |         |          | <b>French and German standard</b> |                       |  |                     |
| 1    | 5762 33 | 5762 34  |                                   | 2 modules             |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 53 | 5762 54  |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         |  | 157 x 92            |

**Arteor™**  
plates - square version



5761 27



5761 87

 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)*

| Pack | Cat.Nos                | Signature                                            |                                                                                     | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Woven Metal<br>5761 07 | <b>British standard</b><br>1 module                  |    | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5761 27                | 2 modules                                            |    | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5761 67                | 3 modules                                            |    | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5761 87                | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal<br>and vertical mounting |    | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5761 47                | 4 modules                                            |   | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5763 77                | 6 modules<br>Supplied with support<br>frame          |  | 237.5 x 92          |
| 1    | 5762 17                | For 5 A/13 A switched<br>socket outlet - 1 gang      |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 07                | For 13 A twin switched<br>socket outlet - 2 gang     |  | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5761 97                | For 13 A fused connection<br>unit switched           |  | 92 x 92             |

**Arteor™**  
plates - round version



5761 17

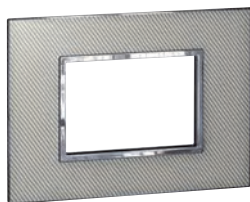


5761 77

 *Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 118-119)*

| Pack | Cat.Nos                | Signature                                            |                                                                                     | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Woven Metal<br>5761 17 | <b>British standard</b><br>2 modules                 |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5761 57                | 3 modules                                            |  | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5761 77                | 3 modules 1 gang horizontal<br>and vertical mounting |  | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5761 37                | 4 modules                                            |  | 157 x 92            |

## Arteor™ plates - square version



5764 57



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                | Signature                         |                                                                                    | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Woven Metal<br>5764 17 | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 1 module 2" x 4"                                                                   | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 37                |                                   | 2 modules 2" x 4"                                                                  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 57                |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"                                                                  | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5766 27                | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 module 4" x 4"                                                                   | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 47                |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"                                                                  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 57                |                                   | 4 modules 4" x 4"                                                                  | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 77                |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4"                                                              | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5762 27                | <b>French and German standard</b> | 1 module                                                                           | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 47                |                                   | 2 modules                                                                          | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5764 57                |                                   | 3 modules                                                                          | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 77                |                                   | 4 modules                                                                          | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 67                |                                   | 2 x 2 modules                                                                      | 157 x 92            |
| 1    | 5762 87                |                                   | 6 modules                                                                          | 237.5 x 92          |
| 1    | 5764 87                | <b>Special plates</b>             | For video internal display<br>unit 2.5", BUS alarm module<br>and 3.5" touch screen | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5765 17                |                                   | For 10" multimedia<br>touch screen                                                 | 309 x 233           |
| 1    | 5765 37                |                                   | For central unit for<br>- intruder alarm<br>- temperature control                  | 165 x 176           |

## Arteor™ plates - round version



5764 47



Support frames and plates selection chart (p. 120-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                | Signature                         |                       | Dimensions<br>in mm |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1    | Woven Metal<br>5764 27 | <b>Italian-US standard</b>        | 2 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5764 47                |                                   | 3 modules 2" x 4"     | 127 x 92            |
| 1    | 5766 17                | <b>US standard</b>                | 2 module 4" x 4"      | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 37                |                                   | 3 modules 4" x 4"     | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5766 67                |                                   | 2 x 3 modules 4" x 4" | 127 x 127           |
| 1    | 5762 37                | <b>French and German standard</b> | 2 modules             | 92 x 92             |
| 1    | 5762 57                |                                   | 2 x 2 modules         | 157 x 92            |

# Arteor™

British standard 60.3 mm fixing centres - mounting boxes, support frames and plates

| Number of modules per mechanism               | Mounting boxes                    | Support frames                    | Plates                                                                              | PLATES                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                               |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     | Neutral                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | Tattoo                                                                              | Graphic                                                                             |                                                                                     |  |
|                                               |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     | White                                                                             | Pearl Alu                                                                         | Graphite                                                                            | Edition 1                                                                           | Casual                                                                              | Formal                                                                              |  |
|                                               |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQUARE VERSION                                |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 1 module                                      | 1 gang                            | 5760 03                           |    | 5752 00                                                                           | 5752 01                                                                           | 5752 02                                                                             | 5761 08                                                                             | 5761 01                                                                             | 5761 02                                                                             |  |
| 2 modules and 1.2" touch screen               |                                   | 5760 03<br>5760 01 <sup>(1)</sup> |    | 5752 10                                                                           | 5752 11                                                                           | 5752 12                                                                             | 5761 28                                                                             | 5761 21                                                                             | 5761 22                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules - 1 gang                            | 1 gang                            | 5760 01                           |    | 5751 60                                                                           | 5751 61                                                                           | 5751 62                                                                             | 5761 88                                                                             | 5761 81                                                                             | 5761 82                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules and shaver sockets                  | 2 gang                            | 5760 02                           |    | 5750 70                                                                           | 5750 71                                                                           | 5750 72                                                                             | 5761 68                                                                             | 5761 61                                                                             | 5761 62                                                                             |  |
| 4 modules                                     | 2 gang                            | 5760 00                           |    | 5750 80                                                                           | 5750 81                                                                           | 5750 82                                                                             | 5761 48                                                                             | 5761 41                                                                             | 5761 42                                                                             |  |
| 6 modules                                     | 5723 93<br>(surface mounting box) | Supplied with plate               |    | 5753 70                                                                           | 5753 71                                                                           | 5753 72                                                                             | 5763 78                                                                             | 5763 71                                                                             | 5763 72                                                                             |  |
| 2 x 6 modules                                 | 5723 96<br>(surface mounting box) | Supplied with plate               |   | 5753 90                                                                           | 5753 91                                                                           | 5753 92                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| 3 x 6 modules                                 | 5723 97<br>(surface mounting box) | Supplied with plate               |  | 5754 00                                                                           | 5754 01                                                                           | 5754 02                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| For 5 A/13 A switched socket outlet 1 gang    | -                                 | Not needed                        |  | 5750 90                                                                           | 5750 91                                                                           | 5750 92                                                                             | 5762 18                                                                             | 5762 11                                                                             | 5762 12                                                                             |  |
| For 13 A twin switched socket outlet - 2 gang | -                                 | Not needed                        |  | 5751 00                                                                           | 5751 01                                                                           | 5751 02                                                                             | 5762 08                                                                             | 5762 01                                                                             | 5762 02                                                                             |  |
| For 13 A fused connection unit switched       | -                                 | Not needed                        |  | 5751 20                                                                           | 5751 21                                                                           | 5751 22                                                                             | 5761 98                                                                             | 5761 91                                                                             | 5761 92                                                                             |  |
| For cooker unit Cat.No 5720 88                | -                                 | Not needed                        |  | 5751 50                                                                           | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| Blanking cover plate British standard         | 1 gang                            | 5760 03<br>5760 01                |  | 5751 30                                                                           | 5751 31                                                                           | 5751 32                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| Blanking cover plate British standard         | 2 gang                            | 5760 02                           |  | 5751 40                                                                           | 5751 41                                                                           | 5751 42                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| ROUND VERSION                                 |                                   |                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 2 modules                                     | 1 gang                            | 5760 03                           |  | 5756 10                                                                           | 5756 11                                                                           | 5756 12                                                                             | 5761 18                                                                             | 5761 11                                                                             | 5761 12                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules                                     | 2 gang                            | 5760 02                           |  | 5755 40                                                                           | 5755 41                                                                           | 5755 42                                                                             | 5761 58                                                                             | 5761 51                                                                             | 5761 52                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules - 1 gang                            | 1 gang                            | 5760 01                           |  | 5755 60                                                                           | 5755 61                                                                           | 5755 62                                                                             | 5761 78                                                                             | 5761 71                                                                             | 5761 72                                                                             |  |
| 4 modules                                     | 2 gang                            | 5760 00                           |  | 5755 50                                                                           | 5755 51                                                                           | 5755 52                                                                             | 5761 38                                                                             | 5761 31                                                                             | 5761 32                                                                             |  |
| 2 x 6 modules                                 | -                                 | Supplied with plate               |  | 5756 90                                                                           | 5756 91                                                                           | 5756 92                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |

(1) Use 5760 01 support frame for 2 module mechanisms to be mounted on 3 module support frame (see mention in catalogue page)



| PLATES |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | Mirror                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Brushed metal                                                                     |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                              |                                                                                     | Leather                                                                             |                                                                                     | Signature                                                                           |
|        | Mirror White                                                                      | Mirror Black                                                                      | Mirror Red                                                                        | Mirror Taupe                                                                      | Stainless Steel                                                                   | Gold Brass                                                                        | Wenge Style                                                                       | Light Oak                                                                           | Club                                                                                | Galuchat                                                                            | Woven Metal                                                                         |
|        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 5752 04                                                                           | 5752 03                                                                           | 5761 06                                                                           | 5761 05                                                                           | 5752 06                                                                           | 5761 00                                                                           | 5752 05                                                                           | 5761 09                                                                             | 5761 03                                                                             | 5761 04                                                                             | 5761 07                                                                             |
|        | 5752 14                                                                           | 5752 13                                                                           | 5761 26                                                                           | 5761 25                                                                           | 5752 16                                                                           | 5761 20                                                                           | 5752 15                                                                           | 5761 29                                                                             | 5761 23                                                                             | 5761 24                                                                             | 5761 27                                                                             |
|        | 5751 64                                                                           | 5751 63                                                                           | 5761 86                                                                           | 5761 85                                                                           | 5751 66                                                                           | 5761 80                                                                           | 5751 65                                                                           | 5761 89                                                                             | 5761 83                                                                             | 5761 84                                                                             | 5761 87                                                                             |
|        | 5750 74                                                                           | 5750 73                                                                           | 5761 66                                                                           | 5761 65                                                                           | 5750 76                                                                           | 5761 60                                                                           | 5750 75                                                                           | 5761 69                                                                             | 5761 63                                                                             | 5761 64                                                                             | 5761 67                                                                             |
|        | 5750 84                                                                           | 5750 83                                                                           | 5761 46                                                                           | 5761 45                                                                           | 5750 86                                                                           | 5761 40                                                                           | 5750 85                                                                           | 5761 49                                                                             | 5761 43                                                                             | 5761 44                                                                             | 5761 47                                                                             |
|        | 5753 74                                                                           | 5753 73                                                                           | 5763 76                                                                           | 5763 75                                                                           | 5753 76                                                                           | 5763 70                                                                           | 5753 75                                                                           | 5763 79                                                                             | 5763 73                                                                             | 5763 74                                                                             | 5763 77                                                                             |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | 5750 94                                                                           | 5750 93                                                                           | 5762 16                                                                           | 5762 15                                                                           | 5750 96                                                                           | 5762 10                                                                           | 5750 95                                                                           | 5762 19                                                                             | 5762 13                                                                             | 5762 14                                                                             | 5762 17                                                                             |
|        | 5751 04                                                                           | 5751 03                                                                           | 5762 06                                                                           | 5762 05                                                                           | 5751 06                                                                           | 5762 00                                                                           | 5751 05                                                                           | 5762 09                                                                             | 5762 03                                                                             | 5762 04                                                                             | 5762 07                                                                             |
|        | 5751 24                                                                           | 5751 23                                                                           | 5761 96                                                                           | 5761 95                                                                           | 5751 26                                                                           | 5761 90                                                                           | 5751 25                                                                           | 5761 99                                                                             | 5761 93                                                                             | 5761 94                                                                             | 5761 97                                                                             |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | 5756 14                                                                           | 5756 13                                                                           | 5761 16                                                                           | 5761 15                                                                           | 5756 16                                                                           | 5761 10                                                                           | 5756 15                                                                           | 5761 19                                                                             | 5761 13                                                                             | 5761 14                                                                             | 5761 17                                                                             |
|        | 5755 44                                                                           | 5755 43                                                                           | 5761 56                                                                           | 5761 55                                                                           | 5755 46                                                                           | 5761 50                                                                           | 5755 45                                                                           | 5761 59                                                                             | 5761 53                                                                             | 5761 54                                                                             | 5761 57                                                                             |
|        | 5755 64                                                                           | 5755 63                                                                           | 5761 76                                                                           | 5761 75                                                                           | 5755 66                                                                           | 5761 70                                                                           | 5755 65                                                                           | 5761 79                                                                             | 5761 73                                                                             | 5761 74                                                                             | 5761 77                                                                             |
|        | 5755 54                                                                           | 5755 53                                                                           | 5761 36                                                                           | 5761 35                                                                           | 5755 56                                                                           | 5761 30                                                                           | 5755 55                                                                           | 5761 39                                                                             | 5761 33                                                                             | 5761 34                                                                             | 5761 37                                                                             |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |

Arteor™

Italian standard 83.5 mm fixing centres - flush mounting boxes, support frames and plates

| Number of modules per mechanism | Flush-mounting boxes | Support frames | Plates                                                                              | PLATES                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                      |                |                                                                                     | Neutral                                                                           |                                                                                   | Tattoo                                                                              | Graphic                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                                 |                      |                |                                                                                     | White                                                                             | Pearl Alu                                                                         | Graphite                                                                            | Edition 1                                                                           | Casual                                                                              | Formal                                                                              |
|                                 |                      |                |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQUARE VERSION                  |                      |                |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 1 module                        | 800 49               | 5760 40        |    | 5752 20                                                                           | 5752 21                                                                           | 5752 22                                                                             | 5764 18                                                                             | 5764 11                                                                             | 5764 12                                                                             |
| 2 modules and 1.2" touch screen | 800 49               | 5760 40        |    | 5752 30                                                                           | 5752 31                                                                           | 5752 32                                                                             | 5764 38                                                                             | 5764 31                                                                             | 5764 32                                                                             |
| 3 modules                       | 800 49               | 5760 40        |    | 5750 10                                                                           | 5750 11                                                                           | 5750 12                                                                             | 5764 58                                                                             | 5764 51                                                                             | 5764 52                                                                             |
| Blanking cover plate            | 2" x 4"              | -              |    | 5754 10                                                                           | 5754 11                                                                           | 5754 12                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
| ROUND VERSION                   |                      |                |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 2 modules                       | 800 49               | 5760 40        |    | 5756 20                                                                           | 5756 21                                                                           | 5756 22                                                                             | 5764 28                                                                             | 5764 21                                                                             | 5764 22                                                                             |
| 3 modules                       | 800 49               | 5760 40        |  | 5755 00                                                                           | 5755 01                                                                           | 5755 02                                                                             | 5764 48                                                                             | 5764 41                                                                             | 5764 42                                                                             |

| PLATES |              |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |
|--------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|
|        | Mirror       |              |            |              | Brushed metal   |            | Wood        |           | Leather |          | Signature   |
|        | Mirror White | Mirror Black | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe | Stainless Steel | Gold Brass | Wenge Style | Light Oak | Club    | Galuchat | Woven Metal |
|        |              |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |
|        | 5752 44      | 5752 43      | 5764 16    | 5764 15      | 5752 46         | 5764 10    | 5752 45     | 5764 19   | 5764 13 | 5764 14  | 5764 17     |
|        | 5752 54      | 5752 53      | 5764 36    | 5764 35      | 5752 56         | 5764 30    | 5752 55     | 5764 39   | 5764 33 | 5764 34  | 5764 37     |
|        | 5752 74      | 5752 73      | 5764 56    | 5764 55      | 5752 76         | 5764 50    | 5752 75     | 5764 59   | 5764 53 | 5764 54  | 5764 57     |
|        | -            | -            | -          | -            | -               | -          | -           | -         | -       | -        | -           |
|        | 5756 34      | 5756 33      | 5764 26    | 5764 25      | 5756 36         | 5764 20    | 5756 35     | 5764 29   | 5764 23 | 5764 24  | 5764 27     |
|        | 5756 54      | 5756 53      | 5764 46    | 5764 45      | 5756 56         | 5764 40    | 5756 55     | 5764 49   | 5764 43 | 5764 44  | 5764 47     |

# Arteor™

American standard 83.5 mm fixing centres - flush mounting boxes, support frames and plates

| Number of modules per mechanism   | Flush-mounting boxes | Support frames                    | Plates                                                                              | PLATES                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                   |                      |                                   |                                                                                     | Neutral                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | Tattoo                                                                              | Graphic                                                                             |                                                                                     |  |
|                                   |                      |                                   |                                                                                     | White                                                                             | Pearl Alu                                                                         | Graphite                                                                            | Edition 1                                                                           | Casual                                                                              | Formal                                                                              |  |
|                                   |                      |                                   |                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SQUARE VERSION                    |                      |                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 1 module                          | 2" x 4"              | 5760 40                           |    | 5752 40                                                                           | 5752 41                                                                           | 5752 42                                                                             | 5764 18                                                                             | 5764 11                                                                             | 5764 12                                                                             |  |
| 2 modules and 1.2" touch screen   |                      | 5760 30 <sup>(1)</sup><br>5760 40 |    | 5752 50                                                                           | 5752 51                                                                           | 5752 52                                                                             | 5764 38                                                                             | 5764 31                                                                             | 5764 32                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules                         |                      | 5760 40                           |    | 5752 70                                                                           | 5752 71                                                                           | 5752 72                                                                             | 5764 58                                                                             | 5764 51                                                                             | 5764 52                                                                             |  |
| 2 modules                         | 4" x 4"              | 5760 31                           |    | 5752 60                                                                           | 5752 61                                                                           | 5752 62                                                                             | 5766 28                                                                             | 5766 21                                                                             | 5766 22                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules                         |                      | 5760 31                           |   | 5752 80                                                                           | 5752 81                                                                           | 5752 82                                                                             | 5766 48                                                                             | 5766 41                                                                             | 5766 42                                                                             |  |
| 4 modules                         |                      | 5760 31                           |  | 5752 90                                                                           | 5752 91                                                                           | 5752 92                                                                             | 5766 58                                                                             | 5766 51                                                                             | 5766 52                                                                             |  |
| 2 x 3 modules                     |                      | 5760 32                           |  | 5753 00                                                                           | 5753 01                                                                           | 5753 02                                                                             | 5766 78                                                                             | 5766 71                                                                             | 5766 72                                                                             |  |
| Blanking cover plate Italian / US | 2" x 4"              | -                                 |  | 5754 10                                                                           | 5754 11                                                                           | 5754 12                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| Blanking cover plate US standard  | 4" x 4"              | -                                 |  | 5753 60                                                                           | 5753 61                                                                           | 5753 62                                                                             | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |  |
| ROUND VERSION                     |                      |                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |  |
| 2 modules                         | 2" x 4"              | 5760 30 <sup>(1)</sup><br>5760 40 |  | 5756 30                                                                           | 5756 31                                                                           | 5756 32                                                                             | 5764 28                                                                             | 5764 21                                                                             | 5764 22                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules                         |                      | 5760 40                           |  | 5756 50                                                                           | 5756 51                                                                           | 5756 52                                                                             | 5764 48                                                                             | 5764 41                                                                             | 5764 42                                                                             |  |
| 2 modules                         | 4" x 4"              | 5760 31                           |  | 5756 40                                                                           | 5756 41                                                                           | 5756 42                                                                             | 5766 18                                                                             | 5766 11                                                                             | 5766 12                                                                             |  |
| 3 modules                         |                      |                                   |  | 5756 60                                                                           | 5756 61                                                                           | 5756 62                                                                             | 5766 38                                                                             | 5766 31                                                                             | 5766 32                                                                             |  |
| 2 x 3 modules                     |                      | 5760 32                           |  | 5756 70                                                                           | 5756 71                                                                           | 5756 72                                                                             | 5766 68                                                                             | 5766 62                                                                             | 5766 61                                                                             |  |

(1) Only for 2 modules electronic functions

| PLATES |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|        | Mirror                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Brushed metal                                                                     |                                                                                   | Wood                                                                              |                                                                                     | Leather                                                                             |                                                                                     | Signature                                                                           |
|        | Mirror White                                                                      | Mirror Black                                                                      | Mirror Red                                                                        | Mirror Taupe                                                                      | Stainless Steel                                                                   | Gold Brass                                                                        | Wenge Style                                                                       | Light Oak                                                                           | Club                                                                                | Galuchat                                                                            | Woven Metal                                                                         |
|        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        | 5752 44                                                                           | 5752 43                                                                           | 5764 16                                                                           | 5764 15                                                                           | 5752 46                                                                           | 5764 10                                                                           | 5752 45                                                                           | 5764 19                                                                             | 5764 13                                                                             | 5764 14                                                                             | 5764 17                                                                             |
|        | 5752 54                                                                           | 5752 53                                                                           | 5764 36                                                                           | 5764 35                                                                           | 5752 56                                                                           | 5764 30                                                                           | 5752 55                                                                           | 5764 39                                                                             | 5764 33                                                                             | 5764 34                                                                             | 5764 37                                                                             |
|        | 5752 74                                                                           | 5752 73                                                                           | 5764 56                                                                           | 5764 55                                                                           | 5752 76                                                                           | 5764 50                                                                           | 5752 75                                                                           | 5764 59                                                                             | 5764 53                                                                             | 5764 54                                                                             | 5764 57                                                                             |
|        | 5752 64                                                                           | 5752 63                                                                           | 5766 26                                                                           | 5766 25                                                                           | 5752 66                                                                           | 5766 20                                                                           | 5752 65                                                                           | 5766 29                                                                             | 5766 23                                                                             | 5766 24                                                                             | 5766 27                                                                             |
|        | 5752 84                                                                           | 5752 83                                                                           | 5766 46                                                                           | 5766 45                                                                           | 5752 86                                                                           | 5766 40                                                                           | 5752 85                                                                           | 5766 49                                                                             | 5766 43                                                                             | 5766 44                                                                             | 5766 47                                                                             |
|        | 5752 94                                                                           | 5752 93                                                                           | 5766 56                                                                           | 5766 55                                                                           | 5752 96                                                                           | 5766 50                                                                           | 5752 95                                                                           | 5766 59                                                                             | 5766 53                                                                             | 5766 54                                                                             | 5766 57                                                                             |
|        | 5753 04                                                                           | 5753 03                                                                           | 5766 76                                                                           | 5766 75                                                                           | 5753 06                                                                           | 5766 70                                                                           | 5753 05                                                                           | 5766 79                                                                             | 5766 73                                                                             | 5766 74                                                                             | 5766 77                                                                             |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                 | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |
|        | 5756 34                                                                           | 5756 33                                                                           | 5764 26                                                                           | 5764 25                                                                           | 5756 36                                                                           | 5764 20                                                                           | 5756 35                                                                           | 5764 29                                                                             | 5764 23                                                                             | 5764 24                                                                             | 5764 27                                                                             |
|        | 5756 54                                                                           | 5756 53                                                                           | 5764 46                                                                           | 5764 45                                                                           | 5756 56                                                                           | 5764 40                                                                           | 5756 55                                                                           | 5764 49                                                                             | 5764 43                                                                             | 5764 44                                                                             | 5764 47                                                                             |
|        | 5756 44                                                                           | 5756 43                                                                           | 5766 16                                                                           | 5766 15                                                                           | 5756 46                                                                           | 5766 10                                                                           | 5756 45                                                                           | 5766 19                                                                             | 5766 13                                                                             | 5766 14                                                                             | 5766 17                                                                             |
|        | 5756 64                                                                           | 5756 63                                                                           | 5766 36                                                                           | 5766 35                                                                           | 5756 66                                                                           | 5766 30                                                                           | 5756 65                                                                           | 5766 39                                                                             | 5766 33                                                                             | 5766 34                                                                             | 5766 37                                                                             |
|        | 5756 74                                                                           | 5756 73                                                                           | 5766 66                                                                           | 5766 65                                                                           | 5756 76                                                                           | 5766 60                                                                           | 5756 75                                                                           | 5766 69                                                                             | 5766 63                                                                             | 5766 64                                                                             | 5766 67                                                                             |



## Arteor™

French and German standard 60 mm fixing centres - flush and surface mounting boxes, support frames and plates

| Number of modules per mechanism | Surface-mounting boxes | Flush-mounting boxes for dry partitions | Support frames                      | Plates | PLATES  |           |          |           |         |         |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
|                                 |                        |                                         |                                     |        | Neutral |           |          | Tattoo    | Graphic |         |
|                                 |                        |                                         |                                     |        | White   | Pearl Alu | Graphite | Edition 1 | Casual  | Formal  |
|                                 |                        |                                         |                                     |        |         |           |          |           |         |         |
| SQUARE VERSION                  |                        |                                         |                                     |        |         |           |          |           |         |         |
| 1 module                        | -                      | 800 41                                  | 5760 21 (screws)<br>5760 20 (claws) |        | 5765 40 | 5765 41   | 5765 52  | 5762 28   | 5762 21 | 5762 22 |
| 2 modules and 1.2" touch screen | 5723 90                | 800 41                                  | 5760 21 (screws)<br>5760 20 (claws) |        | 5765 60 | 5765 61   | 5765 62  | 5762 48   | 5762 41 | 5762 42 |
| 3 modules                       | -                      | 800 49                                  | 5760 40                             |        | 5750 10 | 5750 11   | 5750 12  | 5764 58   | 5764 51 | 5764 52 |
| 4 modules                       | 5723 92                | 800 42                                  | 5760 11                             |        | 5750 30 | 5750 31   | 5750 32  | 5762 78   | 5762 71 | 5762 72 |
| 2 x 2 modules                   | 5723 92                | 800 42                                  | 2 x 5760 21                         |        | 5750 20 | 5750 21   | 5750 22  | 5762 68   | 5762 61 | 5762 62 |
| 6 modules                       | -                      | 800 43                                  | 5760 12                             |        | 5750 40 | 5750 41   | 5750 42  | 5762 88   | 5762 81 | 5762 82 |
| 3 x 2 modules                   | -                      | 800 43                                  | 3 x 5760 21                         |        | 5750 50 | 5750 51   | 5750 52  | -         | -       | -       |
| 2 x 6 modules                   | 5723 96                | -                                       | 5760 22                             |        | 5750 60 | 5750 61   | 5750 62  | -         | -       | -       |
| ROUND VERSION                   |                        |                                         |                                     |        |         |           |          |           |         |         |
| 2 x 1 module<br>2 modules       | 5723 90                | 800 41                                  | 5760 21 (screws)<br>5760 20 (claws) |        | 5756 00 | 5756 01   | 5756 02  | 5762 38   | 5762 31 | 5762 32 |
| 2 x 2 modules                   | 5723 92                | 800 42                                  | 2 x 5760 21                         |        | 5755 10 | 5755 11   | 5755 12  | 5762 58   | 5762 51 | 5762 52 |
| 3 x 2 modules                   | -                      | 800 43                                  | 3 x 5760 21                         |        | 5755 20 | 5755 21   | 5755 22  | -         | -       | -       |

## Arteor™

special plates

|                                                                      | Flush-mounting boxes for dry partitions | Support frames | Plates | PLATES  |           |          |           |         |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|--------|
|                                                                      |                                         |                |        | Neutral |           |          | Tattoo    | Graphic |        |
|                                                                      |                                         |                |        | White   | Pearl Alu | Graphite | Edition 1 | Casual  | Formal |
|                                                                      |                                         |                |        |         |           |          |           |         |        |
| Video internal display unit 2.5", BUS alarm module 3.5" touch screen |                                         |                |        | -       | -         | -        | -         | -       | -      |
| 10" multimedia touch screen                                          | -                                       | -              |        | -       | -         | -        | -         | -       | -      |
| Central unit for:<br>- temperature control<br>- intruder alarm       | Supplied with box                       | -              |        | -       | -         | -        | -         | -       | -      |



| PLATES       |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|--|
| Mirror       |              |            |              | Brushed metal   |            | Wood        |           | Leather |          | Signature   |  |
| Mirror White | Mirror Black | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe | Stainless Steel | Gold Brass | Wenge Style | Light Oak | Club    | Galuchat | Woven Metal |  |
|              |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |  |
| 5765 54      | 5765 53      | 5762 26    | 5762 25      | 5765 56         | 5762 20    | 5765 55     | 5762 29   | 5762 23 | 5762 24  | 5762 27     |  |
| 5765 64      | 5765 63      | 5762 46    | 5762 45      | 5765 66         | 5762 40    | 5765 65     | 5762 49   | 5762 43 | 5762 44  | 5762 47     |  |
| 5752 74      | 5752 73      | 5764 56    | 5764 55      | 5752 76         | 5764 50    | 5752 75     | 5764 59   | 5764 53 | 5764 54  | 5764 57     |  |
| 5750 34      | 5750 33      | 5762 76    | 5762 75      | 5750 36         | 5762 70    | 5750 35     | 5762 79   | 5762 73 | 5762 74  | 5762 77     |  |
| 5750 24      | 5750 23      | 5762 66    | 5762 65      | 5750 26         | 5762 60    | 5750 25     | 5762 69   | 5762 63 | 5762 64  | 5762 67     |  |
| 5750 44      | 5750 43      | 5762 86    | 5762 85      | 5750 46         | 5762 80    | 5750 45     | 5762 89   | 5762 83 | 5762 84  | 5762 87     |  |
| 5750 54      | 5750 53      | -          | -            | 5750 56         | -          | -           | -         | -       | -        | -           |  |
| 5750 64      | 5750 63      | -          | -            | 5750 66         | -          | -           | -         | -       | -        | -           |  |
| 5756 04      | 5756 03      | 5762 36    | 5762 35      | 5756 06         | 5762 30    | 5756 05     | 5762 39   | 5762 33 | 5762 34  | 5762 37     |  |
| 5755 14      | 5755 13      | 5762 56    | 5762 55      | 5755 16         | 5762 50    | 5755 15     | 5762 59   | 5762 53 | 5762 54  | 5762 57     |  |
| 5755 24      | 5755 23      | -          | -            | 5755 26         | -          | -           | -         | -       | -        | -           |  |



| PLATES       |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |  |
|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|--|
| Mirror       |              |            |              | Brushed metal   |            | Wood        |           | Leather |          | Signature   |  |
| Mirror White | Mirror Black | Mirror Red | Mirror Taupe | Stainless Steel | Gold Brass | Wenge Style | Light Oak | Club    | Galuchat | Woven Metal |  |
|              |              |            |              |                 |            |             |           |         |          |             |  |
| 5764 84      | 5764 83      | -          | -            | 5764 86         | 5764 80    | -           | -         | -       | -        | 5764 87     |  |
| 5765 14      | 5765 13      | -          | -            | 5765 16         | 5765 10    | -           | -         | -       | -        | 5765 17     |  |
| 5765 24      | 5765 23      | -          | -            | 5765 26         | 5765 20    | -           | -         | -       | -        | 5765 37     |  |

# ZigBee®\* radio technology

The standard for radio (wireless) solutions, ideal for refurbishment, small new installations and increasing the number of control points, without damaging the walls.

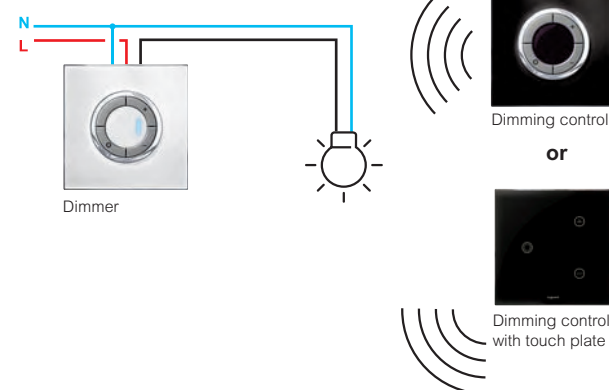


## INTERACTIVITY OF FUNCTIONS

**In One by Legrand** ZigBee® radio technology is an international low consumption radio communication standard. Operating at a frequency of 2.4 GHz, it can be used, via transmitters (wireless) and receivers, to control lighting,

roller blinds, as well as technical alarms. It can also control scenarios, and allows bidirectional communication between devices. It can be used in addition to the BUS system.

## WIRING DIAGRAM



### ► LIGHTING CONTROL



**RECEIVER DIMMER SWITCH**  
(See p. 128)  
Indicates the light intensity via LEDs

### ► SCENARIO CONTROL

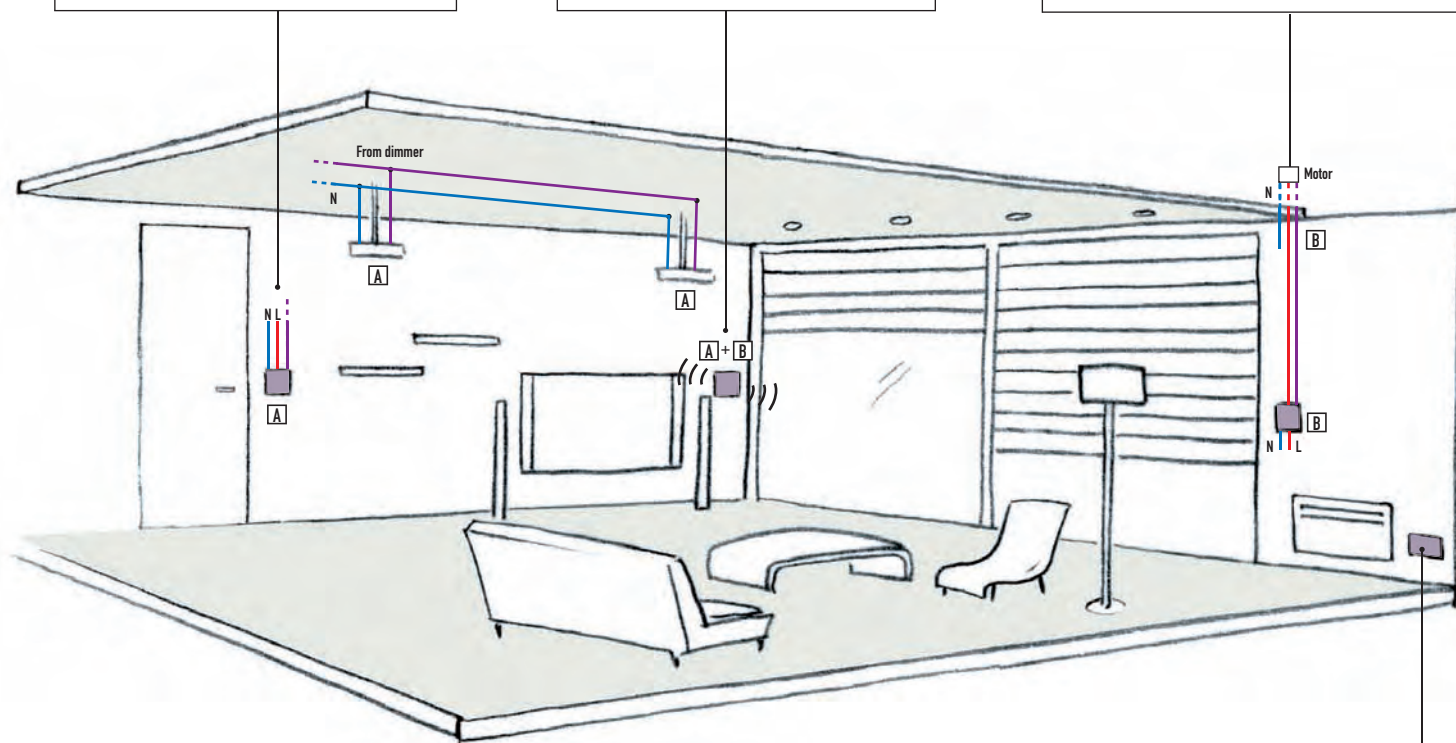


**4 SCENARIOS CONTROL**  
(See p. 128)  
For lighting, roller blinds...

### ► ROLLER BLIND CONTROL



**INDIVIDUAL RECEIVER ROLLER BLINDS SWITCH**  
(See p. 128)  
Controls any type of electric roller blind motor



- A** Indicates lighting control
- B** Indicates roller blinds control

### ► TECHNICAL ALARM

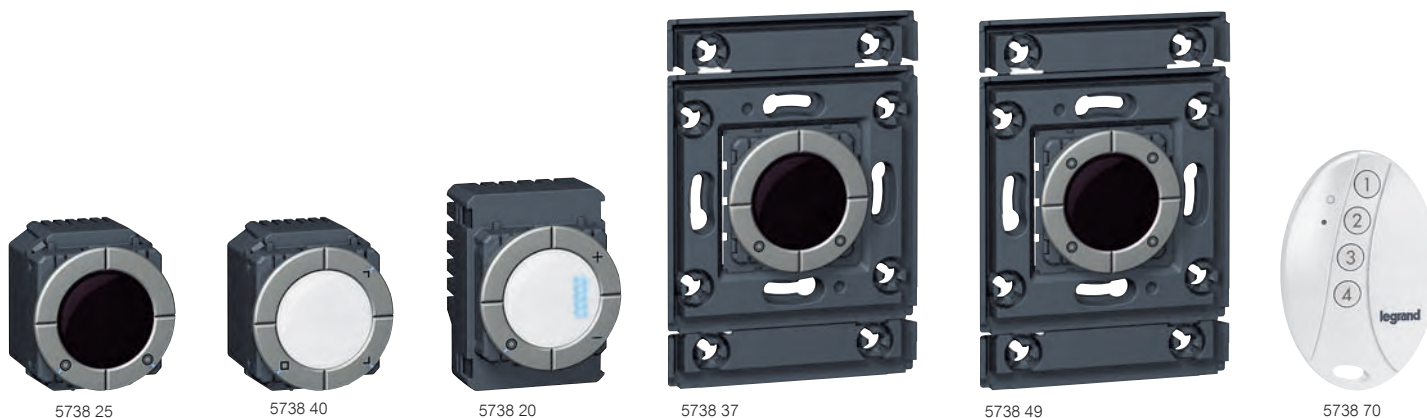


**TECHNICAL DETECTORS**  
(See p. 129)  
Give a warning if there is a water, town gas or methane leak



Training on ZigBee® radio technology is available.  
Visit [www.legrand.com.sg](http://www.legrand.com.sg) for more information





**Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)**  
**Switches and dimmers max. loads selection chart (p. 130)**

Mechanisms equipped with White or Black round cover plates and Magnesium circular push control, to be equipped with 2-module plates (p. 94 to 125)  
Standard rocker plates and plates can be replaced by touch plates (p. 129)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Control mechanisms (receivers)<br>100-240 V                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|      | White   | Black   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1    | 5738 12 | 5738 13 | To be installed in flush-mounting boxes min. depth 40 mm<br>2 modules to be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93)<br><b>Switches without neutral</b><br>1 gang switch<br>300 W - with blue LED status indicator supplied<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br> |
| 1    | 5738 22 | 5738 23 | <b>Switches with neutral</b><br>1 gang switch<br>2500 W with blue LED status indicator supplied<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | 5738 24 | 5738 25 | 2 gang switch<br>2 x 1000 W with blue LED status indicator supplied<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5738 26 | 5738 27 | 3 gang switch<br>3 x 1000 W with blue LED status indicator supplied<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1    | 5738 40 | 5738 41 | <b>Roller blinds switches</b><br>Switch with preset function<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1    | 5738 16 | 5738 17 | <b>Leading/trailing edge dimmers without neutral</b><br>300 W - with blue LEDs bargraph<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                    |
| 1    | 5738 20 | 5738 21 | 600 W - with blue LEDs bargraph<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | 5738 28 | 5738 29 | <b>Universal dimmers with neutral</b><br>300 W<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 5738 32 | 5738 33 | <b>Dimmers 0-10 V</b><br>For fluorescent lamps 1000 W with 0-10 V ballasts<br>To be mounted on 2-module support frame<br>                                                                                                                                                 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |         | Remote control transmitters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|      | White   | Black   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | 5738 34 | 5738 35 | Surface-mounting (no wiring needed)<br>Supplied with batteries and support frames<br>2 modules<br><b>Switch transmitters</b><br>For 1 gang switch<br>For 2 gang switch<br>                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 5738 36 | 5738 37 | <b>Dimmer transmitters</b><br>For dimmer<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1    | 5738 42 | 5738 43 | <b>Roller blinds switch transmitters</b><br>For roller blinds switch<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1    | 5738 48 | 5738 49 | <b>Scenario controllers</b><br>Surface-mounting (no wiring needed)<br>Supplied with batteries and support frames<br>2 modules<br>For BUS or radio installations<br>4 push-buttons to control 4 scenarios (1 scenario can control several functions: shutters, lighting...)<br> |
| 1    | 5738 70 |         | <b>Mobile scenario controllers</b><br><b>Pocket remote controller</b><br>4 push-buttons to control 4 scenarios (1 scenario can control several functions: shutters, lighting...)<br>Can be used with all radio flush-mounting control mechanisms<br>                           |
| 1    | 882 32  |         | <b>IR/RF remote control</b><br>4 push-buttons to control 4 scenarios and general ON/OFF                                                                                                                                                                                        |





## Arteor™ Radio/ZigBee® lighting control and automation touch plates



5737 54



5737 60



5737 91



Technical characteristics (p. 131)

White or Black touch plates to replace standard rocker plates and plates

| Pack                                                | Cat.Nos                                                                                    |                                                                                            | Touch plates for switch receivers and transmitters                                  |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | <br>White | <br>Black | <b>British standard fixing centres</b>                                              |                      |
| 1                                                   | 5737 50                                                                                    | 5737 51                                                                                    |    | For 1 gang mechanism |
| 1                                                   | 5737 54                                                                                    | 5737 55                                                                                    |    | For 2 gang mechanism |
| 1                                                   | 5737 64                                                                                    | 5737 65                                                                                    |    | For 3 gang mechanism |
| <b>Italian and American standard fixing centres</b> |                                                                                            |                                                                                            |                                                                                     |                      |
| 1                                                   | 5737 52                                                                                    | 5737 53                                                                                    |  | For 1 gang mechanism |
| 1                                                   | 5737 56                                                                                    | 5737 57                                                                                    |  | For 2 gang mechanism |
| 1                                                   | 5737 66                                                                                    | 5737 67                                                                                    |  | For 3 gang mechanism |

| Pack                                                      |         | Cat.Nos |                                                                                     |                      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                                           | White   | Black   |                                                                                     |                      |  |  |
| <b>Touch plates for dimmer receivers and transmitters</b> |         |         |                                                                                     |                      |  |  |
| <b>British standard fixing centres</b>                    |         |         |                                                                                     |                      |  |  |
| 1                                                         | 5737 58 | 5737 59 |  | For 1 gang mechanism |  |  |
| <b>Italian and American standard fixing centres</b>       |         |         |                                                                                     |                      |  |  |
| 1                                                         | 5737 60 | 5737 61 |  | For 1 gang mechanism |  |  |

|   |                                                                                           |                                                                                           | Touch plates for roller blinds switch receivers and transmitters                    |                                                                      |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |  White |  Black |                                                                                     |                                                                      |
| 1 | 5737 68                                                                                   | 5737 69                                                                                   |  | British standard fixing centres<br>For 1 gang mechanism              |
| 1 | 5737 70                                                                                   | 5737 71                                                                                   |  | Italian and American standard fixing centres<br>For 1 gang mechanism |

| Touch plates for scenario controllers |         |         |                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       | White   | Black   |                                                                                                                                  |
| 1                                     | 5737 90 | 5737 91 |  British standard fixing centres              |
| 1                                     | 5737 92 | 5737 93 |  Italian and American standard fixing centres |



## Arteor™ Radio/ZigBee® other functions



5738 73



5738 57



5738 66



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                           |                                                                                     | Other Arteor™ functions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|      |  |  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|      | White                                                                             | Black                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| 1    | 5738 46                                                                           | 5738 47                                                                             | <p>Mechanisms equipped with White or Black cover plates and Magnesium circle for control, to be equipped with support frames (p. 92-93) and 2-module plates (p. 94 to 125)<br/>To be installed in flush-mounting boxes min. depth 40 mm</p> <p><b>"Water-heater" switches</b></p> <p> DP switch 20 A with "Water-heater" marking<br/>2 modules to be mounted on 2-module support frames</p> <p><b>Technical alarms</b></p> <p>2 modules</p> <p>1 5738 72 5738 73  Actuator 100-240 V~ - 10 A</p> <p>1 5738 74 5738 75  Transceiver</p> <p><b>Gateways SCS/ZigBee®</b></p> <p>2 modules</p> <p>1 5738 56 5738 57  Allow the extension of a BUS/SCS system with ZigBee® devices</p> |  |

|   |         |                                                                                                                      |
|---|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |         | <b>Weatherproof switches 230 V~</b>                                                                                  |
|   |         | Can be controlled with switch transmitters<br>Mechanisms supplied with black rocker<br>plates<br>Surface-mounting    |
| 1 | 5738 58 |  Switch with neutral 2500 W     |
| 1 | 5738 60 |  Switch with neutral 2 x 2500 W |

|   |         | <b>Control mechanisms 100-240 V~</b>                                                                     |                                                            |
|---|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|   |         | For installation in false ceiling<br>Can be controlled with transmitters<br>Mechanisms supplied complete |                                                            |
| 1 | 5738 62 |                     | Switch 2500 W                                              |
| 1 | 5738 64 |                     | Leading/trailing edge dimmer<br>600 W                      |
| 1 | 5738 66 |                     | Dimmer for ballasts 0-10 V<br>For fluorescent lamps 1000 W |

ZigBee®: Certified product  
Manufacturer Specific Profile

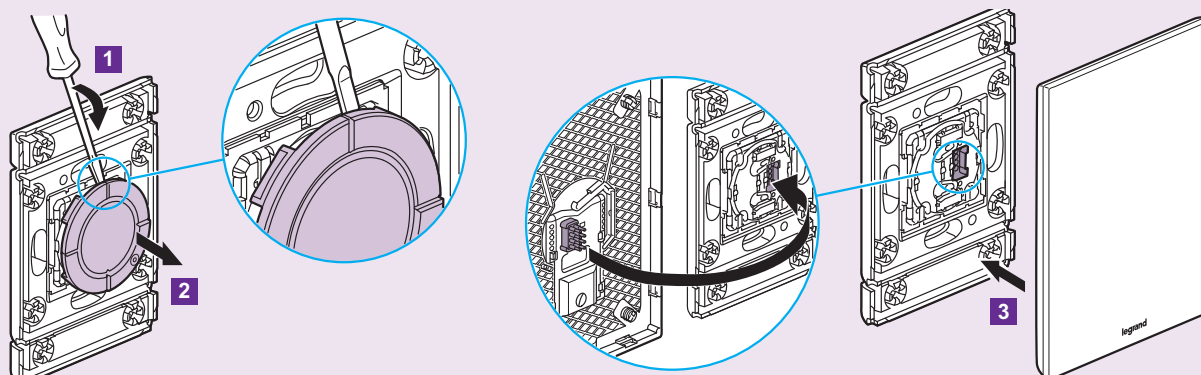




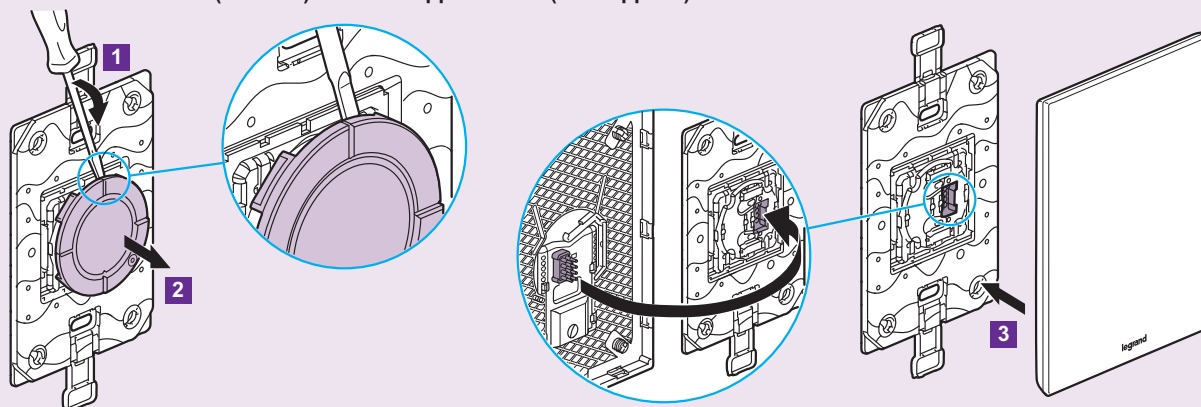
# Arteor™ Radio/ZigBee® touch plates

## ■ Transformation into touch plates version of standard control mechanisms (receivers) and remote control transmitters equipped with rocker plates

**Remote control transmitter with supplied support frame (Italian/American)**  
By removing fins, can be adapted to other standards fixing centres



**Control mechanism (receiver) with US support frame (not supplied)**



## ■ Selection chart for association of touch plates

| Function                                  |  | Touch plates |                   |                                 | Associate mechanism                                            |                            |
|-------------------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                           |  | Colour       | BS fixing centres | Italian/American fixing centres | Control mechanism (receiver)                                   | Remote control transmitter |
| Touch control switch 1 gang               |  | White        | 5737 50           | 5737 52                         | 5738 12<br>5738 13<br>5738 22<br>5738 23                       | 5738 34<br>5738 35         |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 51           | 5737 53                         |                                                                |                            |
| Touch control switch 2 gang               |  | White        | 5737 54           | 5737 56                         | 5738 24<br>5738 25                                             | 5738 36<br>5738 37         |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 55           | 5737 57                         |                                                                |                            |
| Touch control switch 3 gang               |  | White        | 5737 64           | 5737 66                         | 5738 26<br>5738 27                                             |                            |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 65           | 5737 67                         |                                                                |                            |
| Touch control dimmer 1 gang               |  | White        | 5737 58           | 5737 60                         | 5738 16<br>5738 17<br>5738 20<br>5738 21<br>5738 28<br>5738 29 | 5738 38<br>5738 39         |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 59           | 5737 61                         |                                                                |                            |
| Touch control roller blinds switch 1 gang |  | White        | 5737 68           | 5737 70                         | 5738 40<br>5738 41                                             | 5738 42<br>5738 43         |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 69           | 5737 71                         |                                                                |                            |
| 4 scenarios touch control                 |  | White        | 5737 90           | 5737 92                         | 5738 48<br>5738 49                                             |                            |
|                                           |  | Black        | 5737 91           | 5737 93                         |                                                                |                            |

ZigBee®: Certified product - Manufacturer Specific Profile

# BUS/SCS technology

With 2 dedicated wires, for creating scenarios that incorporate all the functions for large living areas: lighting, automation, video door entry system, etc.

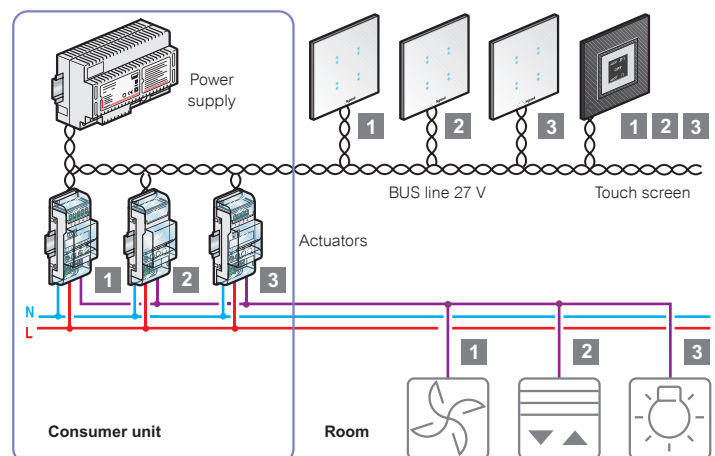


## MULTIPLICATION OF FUNCTIONS WITHOUT ANY SPACE CONSTRAINTS.

**In One by Legrand** BUS/SCS technology can manage various different functions at the same time via 2-wire extra low voltage cables.

It enables a number of functions which can be integrated through scenarios and designed to adapt the user's environment as required.

## WIRING DIAGRAM











# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

lighting control and automation control mechanisms



5739 74



5739 02



5739 00



5739 04



5739 05



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Micropush control mechanisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 74                           | To be installed in flush-mounting boxes<br><b>Basic functions</b><br>To be equipped with round version key covers (p. 135) and plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>2 module mechanism<br>Control for the activation of 1 actuator for single or double loads, or 2 actuators for single load, or independent double loads for lighting and shutters |
| 1    | 5739 75                           | 3 module mechanism<br>Control for the activation of 3 actuators for single or double loads, or 2 actuators for single load or independent double loads                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1    | 5739 87                           | <b>Basic and special functions</b><br>To be equipped with round version key covers (p. 135) and plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>2 module mechanism<br>Control for the activation of 4 scenarios, soft-start and soft-stop of dimmers, sound distribution functions and activation of devices installed on different BUS branches                |
| 1    | White 5739 02   Magnesium 5739 03 | <b>Scenario controller</b><br>Equipped with White or Magnesium round version rocker plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>2 module mechanisms<br>Control for the activation of 4 scenarios stored in the DIN scenario module Cat.No 035 51 (p. 137)                                                                       |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | IR receivers                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 00   Magnesium 5739 01 | Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>To be associated with remote control Cat.No 882 31<br>Can receive up to 16 commands |

| Pack | Cat.Nos               | Mobile scenario controller                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 882 31 <sup>(1)</sup> | <b>Advanced IR remote controller</b><br>4 push-buttons to control 4 scenarios (1 scenario can control several functions: shutters, lighting...)<br>To be used in association with IR receiver Cat.Nos 5739 00/01 |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                       | Touch control mechanisms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 08   Black 5739 09 | Equipped with White or Black touch plates<br><b>Basic functions</b><br>Control for the activation of 1 single actuator for single or double loads, or 2 actuators for single load, or independent double loads for lighting and shutters<br>2 module mechanisms<br>For British standard flush-mounting boxes |
| 1    | 5739 10   5739 11             | 2 module mechanisms<br>For 2" x 4" Italian and American flush-mounting boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1    | 5739 04   5739 05             | <b>Basic and special functions</b><br>Control for the activation of 4 scenarios, soft-start and soft-stop of dimmers, sound distribution functions<br>2 module mechanisms<br>Can control up to 4 scenarios<br>For British standard flush-mounting boxes                                                      |
| 1    | 5739 06   5739 07             | 2 module mechanisms<br>Can control up to 4 scenarios<br>For 2" x 4" Italian and American flush-mounting boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | 5739 12   5739 13             | 3 module mechanisms<br>Can control up to 6 scenarios<br>For British, Italian and American flush-mounting boxes                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Touch screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 16   Magnesium 5739 17 | Equipped with White or Magnesium surround, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>1.2" touch screen for activation of 4 scenarios or temperature, or sound distribution functions<br>To be equipped with 2 module plates |

**Scenario controllers with specific marking for hotels** (see p. 76)



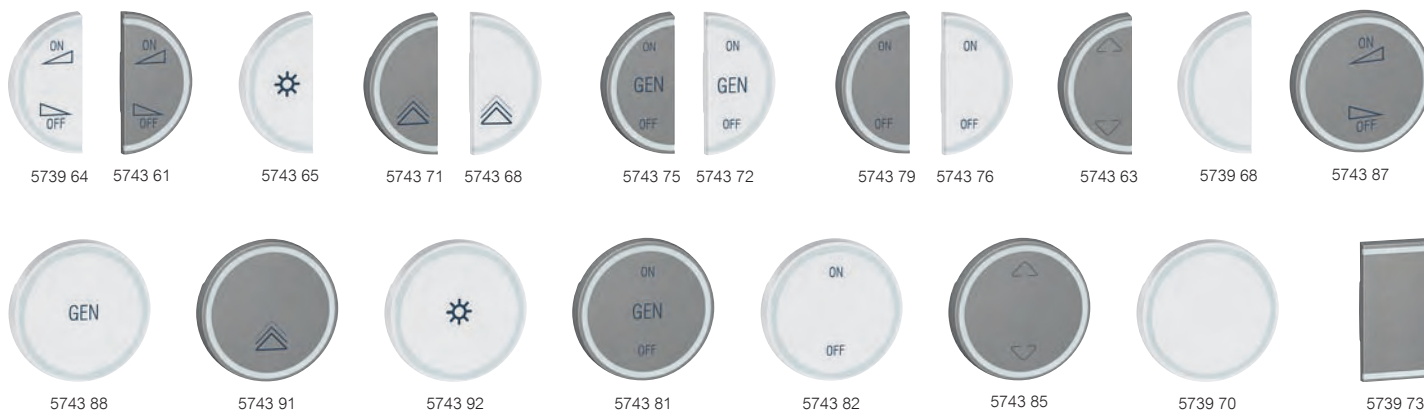
**For complete technical information see "Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"**

(1) Available in 2010



# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

lighting control and automation key covers



White or Magnesium round version key covers  
For BUS / SCS micropush control mechanisms (p. 134)

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | 1 module key covers              |
|------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------|
|      |         |           | For micropush control mechanisms |
|      | White   | Magnesium | <b>Regulation symbol</b>         |
| 5    | 5739 64 | 5739 65   | Left-hand side mounting          |
| 5    | 5743 60 | 5743 61   | Right-hand side mounting         |
|      |         |           | <b>Light symbol</b>              |
| 5    | 5743 65 | 5743 67   | Any mounting                     |
|      |         |           | <b>Dimmer symbol</b>             |
| 5    | 5743 69 | 5743 71   | Left-hand side mounting          |
| 5    | 5743 68 | 5743 70   | Right-hand side mounting         |
|      |         |           | <b>GEN/ON/OFF marking</b>        |
| 5    | 5743 73 | 5743 75   | Left-hand side mounting          |
| 5    | 5743 72 | 5743 74   | Right-hand side mounting         |
|      |         |           | <b>ON/OFF marking</b>            |
| 5    | 5743 77 | 5743 79   | Left-hand side mounting          |
| 5    | 5743 76 | 5743 78   | Right-hand side mounting         |
|      |         |           | <b>Up/down symbol</b>            |
| 5    | 5743 62 | 5743 63   | Any mounting                     |
|      |         |           | <b>Without marking</b>           |
| 5    | 5739 68 | 5739 69   | 2 functions                      |

| Pack | Cat.Nos |           | 2 module key covers                              |
|------|---------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|
|      |         |           | For micropush control mechanisms                 |
|      | White   | Magnesium | Regulation symbol                                |
| 5    | 5743 86 | 5743 87   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | GEN marking                                      |
| 5    | 5743 88 | 5743 89   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | Dimmer symbol                                    |
| 5    | 5743 90 | 5743 91   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | Light symbol                                     |
| 5    | 5743 92 | 5743 93   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | GEN/ON/OFF marking                               |
| 5    | 5743 80 | 5743 81   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | ON/OFF marking                                   |
| 5    | 5743 82 | 5743 83   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | Up/down symbol                                   |
| 5    | 5743 84 | 5743 85   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | 2 functions without marking                      |
| 5    | 5739 70 | 5739 71   |                                                  |
|      |         |           | <b>Special key covers</b>                        |
|      |         |           | For 3 module micropush control mechanisms        |
| 5    | 5739 72 | 5739 73   | Central rectangular key cover for Cat.No 5739 75 |



038 42



026 02



036 52



026 22



Technical characteristics (p. 138)

| Pack | Cat.Nos | DIN rail actuators 100/240 V~ - 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                           |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 038 41  | N/O contact<br>To be associated to loads and control mechanisms (p. 134)<br>1-output relay for controlling 1 circuit<br>Maximum load:<br>16 A resistive load<br>2 DIN modules      |
| 1    | 038 42  | 2-output relay for controlling 2 circuits<br>Maximum load per circuit:<br>6 A resistive load or incandescent lamps<br>1 x 500 VA for roller blinds with end stops<br>2 DIN modules |
| 1    | 038 44  | 4-output relay for controlling 4 circuits<br>Maximum load per circuit:<br>6 A resistive load<br>2 DIN modules                                                                      |
| 1    | 026 02  | Relay with 4 x 16 A outputs<br>6 DIN modules                                                                                                                                       |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | DIN rail dimmers                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 036 52  | To be associated to loads and control mechanisms (p. 134) for dimming control<br><b>Leading edge dimmers</b><br>Maximum load: 60 - 1000 W / 230 V~ - 50 Hz<br>4 DIN modules |
| 1    | 036 53  | <b>Trailing edge dimmers</b><br>Maximum load: 0.25 to 1.7 A / 230 V~ - 50 Hz<br>4 DIN modules                                                                               |
| 1    | 026 21  | <b>Leading/trailing edge dimmers</b><br>1-output - 100/240 V~ - 50/60 Hz<br>Maximum load: 1000 W<br>6 DIN modules                                                           |
| 1    | 026 22  | 2-output - 100/240 V~ - 50/60 Hz<br>Maximum load: 400 W<br>6 DIN modules                                                                                                    |
| 1    | 036 56  | <b>For electronic ballast 0-10V</b><br>Maximum load: 500 VA<br>2 DIN modules                                                                                                |
| 1    | 026 11  | 1-output<br>Maximum load: 1000 VA<br>Max. inrush current: 50 mA<br>6 DIN modules                                                                                            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | RJ adaptor                                        |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 488 72  | For connecting Cat.Nos 026 02/21/22/11 to the BUS |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | BUS power supplies                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 60  | Input voltage: 230 V~ output voltage 27 V=<br>Maximum consumption: 300 mA<br>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A<br>8 DIN modules                      |
| 1    | 5739 95 | Input voltage: 110 V~ output voltage 27 V=<br>Maximum consumption: 300 mA<br>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A<br>8 DIN modules                      |
| 1    | 5739 97 | Input voltage: 127 V~ output voltage 27 V=<br>Maximum consumption: 300 mA<br>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A<br>8 DIN modules                      |
| 1    | 026 31  | <b>SCS / DALI interface</b><br>Allows the communication between SCS installation and lighting devices controlled by DALI protocol<br>6 DIN modules |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Contact interfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 53  | Allow the connection between traditional wiring devices such as switches, time delay switches or external sensors and BUS installation to control 2 actuators for single function or 1 actuator for double functions<br>2 independent contacts<br>2 DIN modules |
| 1    | 5739 96 | Basic modularity<br>To be installed in flush-mounting box                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

accessories for automation



035 51



035 52



035 62



492 13



492 19



261 45



Technical characteristics (p. 138)

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Additional DIN devices                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 52  | <b>Memory module for actuators</b><br>Restores the last state of an actuator in case of a power failure<br>2 DIN modules                                                            |
| 1    | 035 51  | <b>Scenario module</b><br>Allows creation of scenarios by linking different functions<br>Up to 16 scenarios<br>2 DIN modules                                                        |
| 1    | 035 62  | <b>SCS-SCS gateway (extension)</b><br>Allows the extension of the installation or the integration between different functions<br>Suitable for larger installations<br>2 DIN modules |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SCS cables                                                                       |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 492 31  | 2-wire cable for BUS system<br>Conform to IEC 45-5 and IEC 20-20<br>Length 100 m |
| 1    | 492 32  | Length 500 m                                                                     |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Virtual configuration                                                             |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 492 90  | <b>Virtual configuration software</b><br>Comprising:<br>1 CD with software for PC |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Additional devices                                                                                               |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 492 34  | <b>USB cable</b><br>Programming cable                                                                            |
| 10   | 492 22  | <b>BUS spare clamp</b><br>Used to connect the various system components (controls, dimmers, etc) to the BUS line |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Plug-in jumpers for all devices                                   |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10   | 492 00  | 0                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 01  | 1                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 02  | 2                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 03  | 3                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 04  | 4                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 05  | 5                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 06  | 6                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 07  | 7                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 08  | 8                                                                 |
| 10   | 492 09  | 9                                                                 |
| 5    | 492 10  | GEN                                                               |
| 5    | 492 11  | GR                                                                |
| 5    | 492 12  | AMB                                                               |
| 5    | 492 13  | AUX                                                               |
| 5    | 492 14  | ON                                                                |
| 5    | 492 15  | OFF                                                               |
| 5    | 492 16  | O/I                                                               |
| 5    | 492 17  | PUL                                                               |
| 5    | 492 18  | SLA                                                               |
| 5    | 492 19  | CEN                                                               |
| 5    | 492 20  | ↑↓                                                                |
| 5    | 492 21  | ↑↓M                                                               |
| 1    | 492 37  | Kit with: AUX, GEN, GR, AMB, ON, OFF, O/I, PUL, SLA, CEN, ↑↓, ↑↓M |
| 1    | 261 45  | Kit with "0 to 9" jumpers (10 pieces of each figure)              |



For complete technical information see  
"Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"



## ■ System principle

The Lighting Control system allows the management of different functions in a simultaneous and integrated way. All the components of the Lighting Control system are interconnected via an electronic circuit that can be programmed: the BUS. The information is exchanged through the 2 wire BUS cable at low voltage (27 V<sub>ac</sub>).

There are two types of devices in the system:

- the controls units, which are connected only to the BUS cable and
- the actuators, connected both, to the BUS cable and to the 230V~ power line for managing the connected load

When the Lighting Control system devices are configured properly, it is possible to manage the load as follows:

- control for a single load
- control for one or more load groups;
- simultaneous management of all loads

It is also possible to carry out special functions, which can hardly be achieved with conventional electrical systems.

These functions are called scenarios.

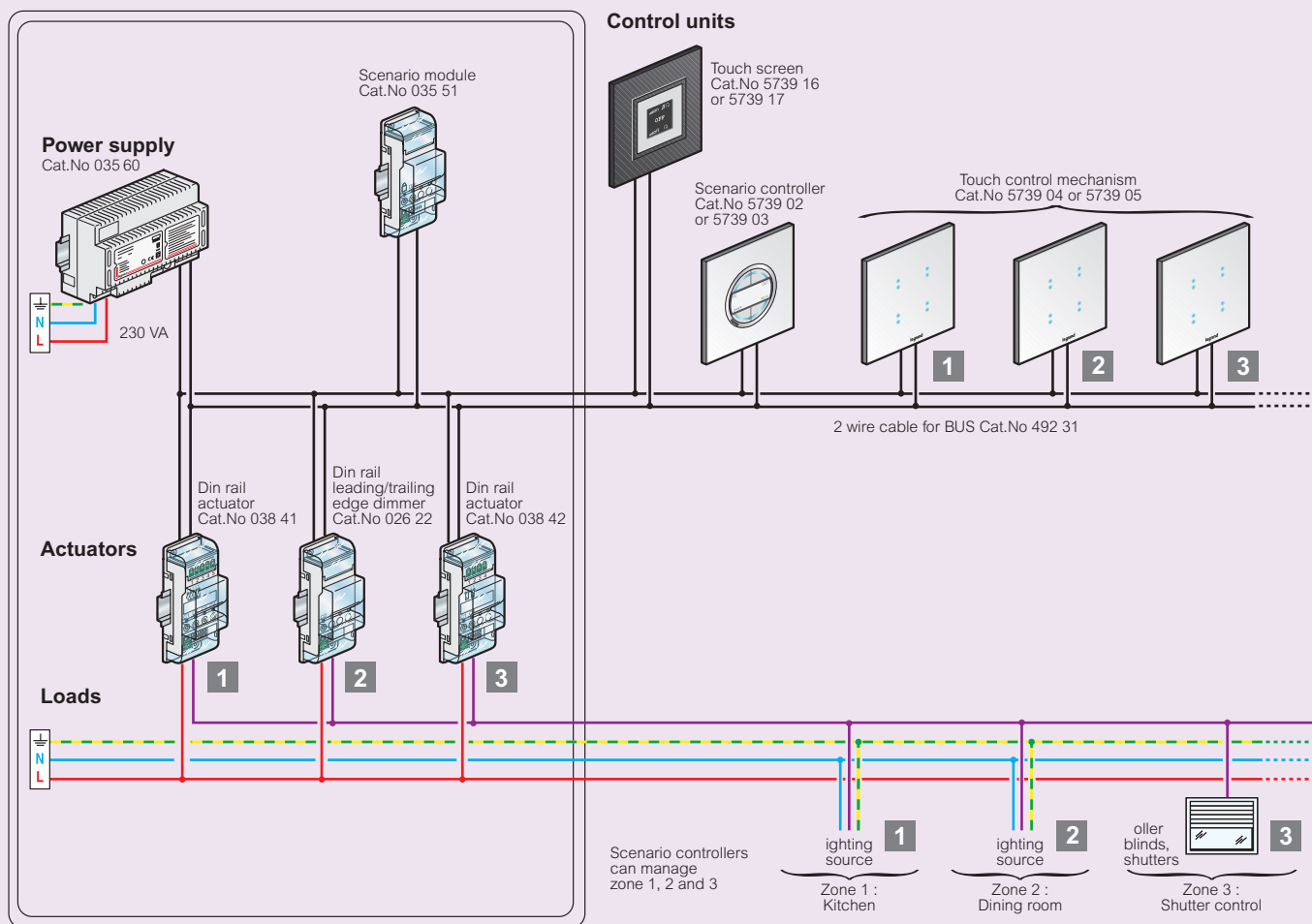
One scenario is a set of simultaneous control of multiple groups of loads, used in order to modify the environment according to the user's needs.

An example of a scenario can be represented by the simultaneous activation of lights, which can be set by the user after getting inside the building by using one single control device or by using the Touch Screen menu.

## ■ Installation principle

### Consumer unit

### Control units





## ■ Actuators and dimmers max. loads at 230 V

|           |        | Universal         |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |        | Leading edge      |              |                                            |                                         | Trailing edge    |                          |            |                                       |
|           |        |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            |                                       |
| Cat.Nos   |        | Incandescent lamp | Halogen lamp | ELV halogen with ferromagnetic transformer | ELV halogen with electronic transformer | Fluorescent tube | Compact fluorescent lamp | LED        | Fluorescent lamps with 0-10 V ballast |
| ACTUATORS | 038 41 | 3500 W            | 3500 W       | 1000 VA                                    | 1000 VA                                 | 1000 VA          | 1000 VA                  |            |                                       |
|           | 038 42 | 2300 W            | 2300 W       | 500 VA                                     | 250 VA                                  | 250 VA           | 250 VA                   |            | 500 VA                                |
|           | 038 44 | 1400 W            | 1400 W       | 500 VA                                     | 70 VA                                   | 70 VA            | 70 VA                    |            | 500 VA                                |
|           | 026 02 | 4 x 1000 W        | 4 x 1000 W   | 4 x 500 VA                                 | 4 x 500 VA                              | 4 x 500 VA       | 4 x 500 VA               | 4 x 500 VA | 4 x 100 VA                            |
| DIMMERS   | 036 56 |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          | 10 x 55 VA | 10 x 55 VA                            |
|           | 026 11 |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            | 1000 VA - 50 mA                       |
|           | 026 21 | 1000 W            | 1000 W       | 500 VA                                     | 500 VA                                  |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|           | 026 22 | 2 x 400 W         | 2 x 400 W    | 2 x 250 VA                                 | 2 x 400 VA                              |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|           | 036 52 | 1000 W            | 1000 W       | 1000 VA                                    |                                         |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|           | 036 53 |                   |              |                                            | 400 VA                                  |                  |                          |            |                                       |

## ■ Actuators and dimmers max. loads at 110 V

|           |        | Universal         |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |        | Leading edge      |              |                                            |                                         | Trailing edge    |                          |            |                                       |
|           |        |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            |                                       |
| Cat.Nos   |        | Incandescent lamp | Halogen lamp | ELV halogen with ferromagnetic transformer | ELV halogen with electronic transformer | Fluorescent tube | Compact fluorescent lamp | LED        | Fluorescent lamps with 0-10 V ballast |
| ACTUATORS | 038 41 | 1750 W            | 1750 W       | 500 VA                                     | 500 VA                                  | 500 VA           | 500 VA                   |            |                                       |
|           | 038 42 | 1150 W            | 1150 W       | 250 VA                                     | 125 VA                                  | 125 VA           | 125 VA                   |            | 250 VA                                |
|           | 038 44 | 700 W             | 700 W        | 250 VA                                     | 35 VA                                   | 35 VA            | 35 VA                    |            | 250 VA                                |
|           | 026 02 | 4 x 500 W         | 4 x 500 W    | 4 x 250 VA                                 | 4 x 250 VA                              | 4 x 250 VA       | 4 x 250 VA               | 4 x 250 VA | 4 x 50 VA                             |
| DIMMERS   | 036 56 |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          | 10 x 27 VA | 10 x 27 VA                            |
|           | 026 11 |                   |              |                                            |                                         |                  |                          |            | 500 VA - 50 mA                        |
|           | 026 21 | 500 W             | 500 W        | 250 VA                                     | 250 VA                                  |                  |                          |            |                                       |
|           | 026 22 | 2 x 200 W         | 2 x 200 W    | 2 x 175 VA                                 | 2 x 200 VA                              |                  |                          |            |                                       |



# Arteor™ BUS/SCS temperature control



5739 19



5739 20



5739 23



5739 24



5739 16



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                         | Central units for temperature control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div> <div>White</div> <div>Magnesium</div> </div> <div>5739 18   5739 19</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version keypad cover plates, to be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)</p> <p>Supplied with support frame, flush-mounting box and 7.2 V battery Cat.No 675 18</p> <p>Temperature control central unit</p> <p>Can manage up to 99 zones</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                         | Probes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div> <div>White</div> <div>Magnesium</div> </div> <div>5739 20   5739 21</div> | <p>To control the room temperature of heating and cooling system</p> <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94-125)</p> <p>To be installed in flush-mounting boxes</p> <p>2 module mechanisms 22.5 x 45 mm</p> <p>Temperature setting range: from 3 °C to 40 °C</p> |
| 1    | 5739 22   5739 23                                                               | <p>Temperature setting range: from 3 °C to 40 °C with knob for adjustment of +/- 3 °C relative to the set temperature and for the modality selection</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 5739 24   5739 25                                                               | <p>Temperature setting range: from 3 °C to 40 °C with manual/automatic speed selection for fan-coil</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                         | Touch screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div> <div>White</div> <div>Magnesium</div> </div> <div>5739 16   5739 17</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium surround, to be equipped with plates (p. 94-125)</p> <p>1.2" touch screen for activation of 4 scenarios or temperature, or sound distribution functions</p> <p>To be equipped with 2 module plates</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | DIN rail actuators 100/240 V~ 50/60 Hz                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 79  | <p><b>Actuator with 2 independent relays</b></p> <p>For single and double loads:</p> <p>6 A resistive,</p> <p>3 A motorised valves and pumps</p> <p>2 DIN modules</p>                  |
| 1    | 035 80  | <p><b>Actuator with 4 independent relays</b></p> <p>For single, double or mixed loads:</p> <p>6 A resistive,</p> <p>3 A motorised valves, pumps and fan-coils</p> <p>2 DIN modules</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Power supplies                                                                                                                                   |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 60  | <p>Input voltage: 230 V~ output voltage 27 V~</p> <p>Maximum consumption: 300 mA</p> <p>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A</p> <p>8 DIN modules</p> |
| 1    | 5739 95 | <p>Input voltage: 110 V~ output voltage 27 V~</p> <p>Maximum consumption: 300 mA</p> <p>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A</p> <p>8 DIN modules</p> |
| 1    | 5739 97 | <p>Input voltage: 127 V~ output voltage 27 V~</p> <p>Maximum consumption: 300 mA</p> <p>Maximum current supplied: 1.2 A</p> <p>8 DIN modules</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Battery for temperature control central unit |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 675 18  | 7.2 V battery for central unit               |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | SCS cables                        |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 1    | 492 31  | 2-wire cable for BUS system       |
| 1    | 492 32  | Conform to IEC 45-5 and IEC 20-20 |
|      |         | Length 100 m                      |
|      |         | Length 500 m                      |

Plug-in jumpers (p. 137)



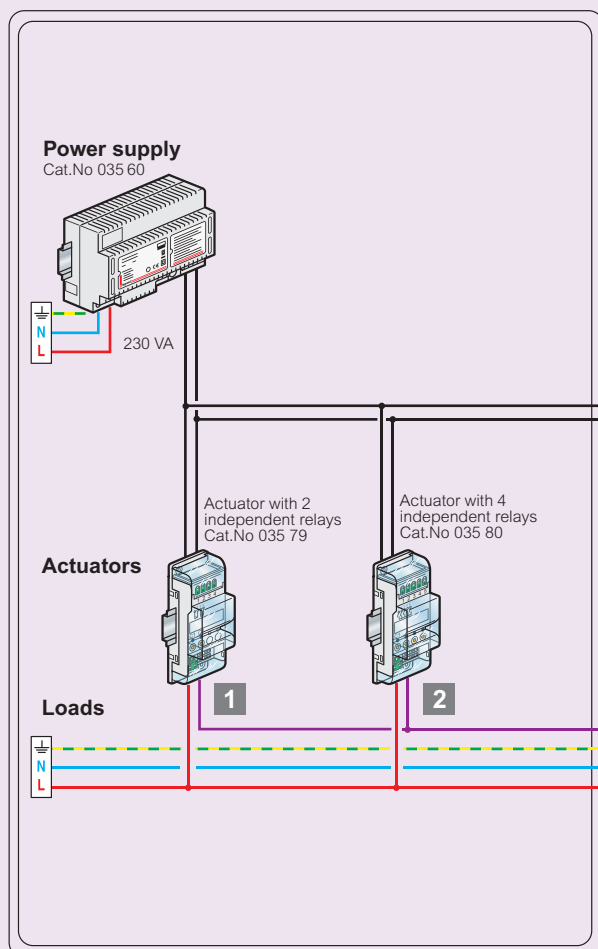
For complete technical information see  
"Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"



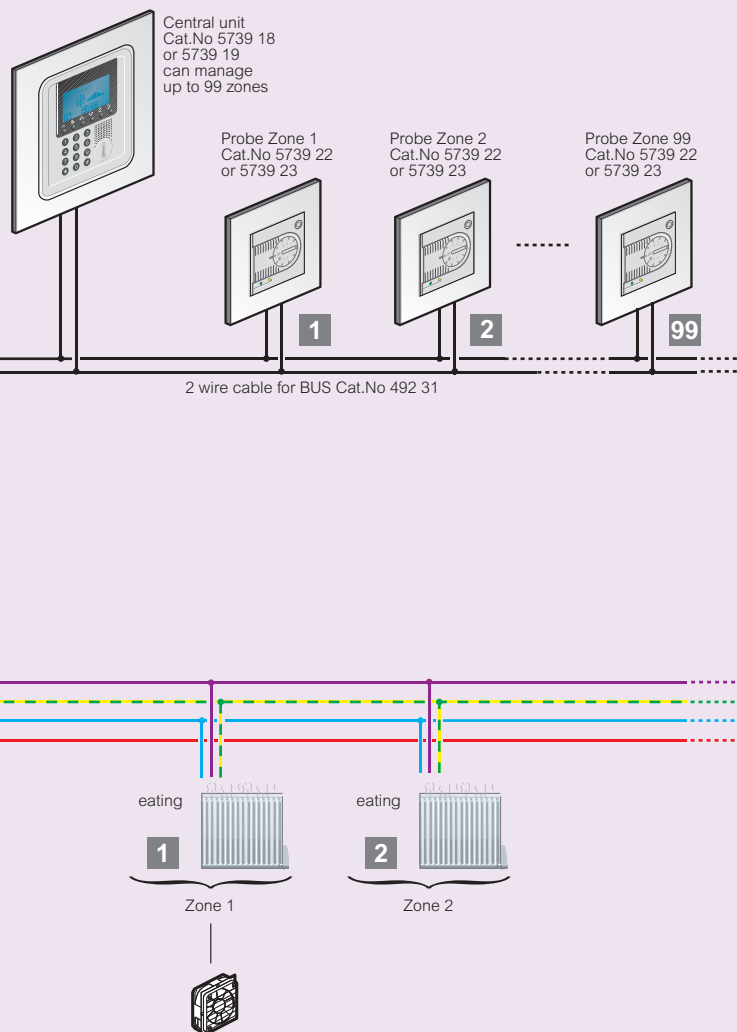
# Arteor™ BUS/SCS temperature control

## ■ Installation principle

### Consumer unit



### Control units



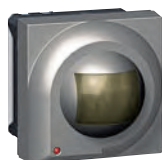
For fan-coil control station, please consult us



# Arteor™ BUS/SCS intruder alarm



5739 34



5739 41



5739 38



5739 44



5739 48



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118-125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Central units for intruder alarm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 34</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 35</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version keypad cover plates, to be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br/>Supplied with support frame and flush-mounting box</p> <p>Central unit with PSTN integrated telephone dialing device<br/>Allows manual activation/deactivation of the system<br/>Can manage up to 72 detectors</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Relay actuators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 42</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 43</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br/>To be installed in flush-mounting box<br/>2 module mechanisms</p> <p>Relay actuator module<br/>With multiple configuration with output via relay-contacts<br/>NO/NC, 24 V 0.4 A cos φ 0.4<br/>To be used to repeat the alarm, activate an external device, repeat the system state and signal when battery is flat</p> |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 36</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 37</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br/>2 module mechanisms</p> <p><b>IR detectors</b><br/>Volumetric presence detector with passive infrared rays<br/>Alarm signal LED with memory<br/>8 meters range, 14 bands divided over 3 levels<br/>Possible activation of auxiliary prealarm channel</p> <p>Fixed IR detector<br/>Angular opening 105°</p> |
| 1    | 5739 38   5739 39                                                           | <p>Adjustable IR detector<br/>Angular opening can be divided from 105° to 0°<br/>Swivel lens on 2 axes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | 5739 40   5739 41                                                           | <p><b>Double technology detectors (IR and MW)</b><br/>Volumetric presence detector made up of two sensors: one infrared to detect hot bodies (IR) and one with microwaves to detect movements (MW)<br/>The alarm is only triggered when both detection technologies are activated</p>                                                                                                                                     |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Keypads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 44</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 45</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates</p> <p>Alarm activation/deactivation keypad via numeric code<br/>2 module mechanism<br/>To be equipped with 2 module plates (p. 94 to 125)</p>                                                                                                         |
| 1    | 5739 46   5739 47                                                           | <p>Display activation/deactivation keypad via numeric code<br/>Allows the visualization of information and manages other functions such as independent management of zones<br/>To be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br/>Supplied with support frame, flush-mounting box and battery 7.2 V Cat.No 675 18</p> |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 48</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 49</div> | <p><b>Transponder readers</b><br/>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br/>2 module mechanisms</p> <p>Transponder reader which activates/deactivates the system with the transponder (badge)<br/>Able to store up to 30 transponders</p>            |



For complete technical information see  
"Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"



## Arteor™ BUS/SCS (continued) intruder alarm



5739 84



675 13



431 00



431 01



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Transponders                                                                                            |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3    | 035 75  | Key card transponder to activate/deactivate the system                                                  |
| 5    | 675 17  | Proximity card, 125 kHz technology, used to activate/deactivate the alarm. Supplied complete with label |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Sounders                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 84 | <b>Indoor siren</b><br>Can be installed in flush-mounting box<br>Cat.Nos 893 79 and 892 79<br>To be equipped with 6 V battery Cat.No 675 16<br>Sound intensity 90 dB(A) at 3 meters<br>Protected against pulling off and tamperproof |
| 1    | 844 24  | <b>Outdoor siren</b><br>Self-powered, self-protected against opening<br>Emits a loud noise: 100 dB at 1 m<br>Flashing light: 30 flashes a minute<br>Use battery Cat.No. 433 41 (fitted inside the siren)                             |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Opening detector interfaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 675 13  | Allow other brands sensors management through N/C contacts<br>To be used to connect 2 opening detectors such as Cat.Nos 431 00/01 or technical detectors<br>Can be installed in a flush-mounting box depth 50 mm behind a wiring accessory or a blanking plate |
| 1    | 035 73  | 2 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Accessories                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 675 16  | <b>Batteries</b><br>6 V - 0.55 Ah for indoor siren                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 675 18  | 7.2 V battery for central unit                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1    | 433 41  | 12 V - 7 Ah battery for outdoor siren                                                                                                                                          |
| 1    | 634 36  | <b>Power supply</b><br>For installation in the consumer unit, self-protected against opening of the cabinet<br>Output current: 1 A<br>Output voltage: 24.5 V=<br>8 DIN modules |
| 1    | 492 31  | <b>SCS cable</b><br>2 wire cable for BUS system<br>Conform to IEC 45-5 and IEC 20-20<br>Length 100 m                                                                           |
| 10   | 035 72  | <b>Tamper-proof device</b><br>Rod for self-monitoring against pulling off                                                                                                      |
| 2    | 893 79  | <b>Flush-mounting boxes</b><br>For dry partitions - 2 x 3 modules                                                                                                              |
| 2    | 892 79  | For concrete walls - 2 x 3 modules                                                                                                                                             |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Peripheral opening detectors                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |         | For use in conjunction with interface Cat.No 675 13 or 035 73                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 10   | 431 00  | <b>Magnetic opening detectors</b><br>Surface-mounting magnetic detector<br>1 spring blade switch to be fixed on the door frame<br>1 moving magnet to be fixed on the door leaf<br>For use with mini-trunking 20 x 12.5 mm<br>Cat.No 300 08 |
| 10   | 431 01  | Flush-mounting magnetic detector<br>For surveillance of non-magnetic doors<br>Dimens.: Ø8 mm - length: 30 mm                                                                                                                               |
| 1    | 431 08  | Magnetic detector for garage door<br>1 foot to be fixed on the floor<br>1 magnet to be fixed on the door<br>Supplied with 1 connection cable with steel casing                                                                             |
| 1    | 431 10  | <b>Glass break detector</b><br>Detection over a radius of 1.5 m<br>Ultrasound detection created by the glass breaking<br>Glued on the door (adhesive supplied)                                                                             |
| 1    | 431 12  | <b>Tread mat</b><br>Placed under object to be protected or under carpet and mat placed on the access path                                                                                                                                  |
| 1    | 675 14  | <b>Detection devices for use in conjunction with interface Cat.No 675 13</b><br><b>Flood sensor</b><br>In conjunction with a switch for local acknowledgement                                                                              |





## ■ System principle

The burglar alarm system permits to protect the home from the intrusion through the protection of ambiances and perimeters

The system is composed by a flush-mounted central unit with integrated dialler, IR detectors and perimeter sensors

All the devices are connected with a low voltage (27 V) twisted pair not polarized

Through the dialler it's possible to be informed in case of alarms and also control the system with the telephone (arm/disarm) and check in each moment the status

On the central unit it's possible to arm/disarm and change the active areas through code number or badge transponder

Up to 50 different user IDs

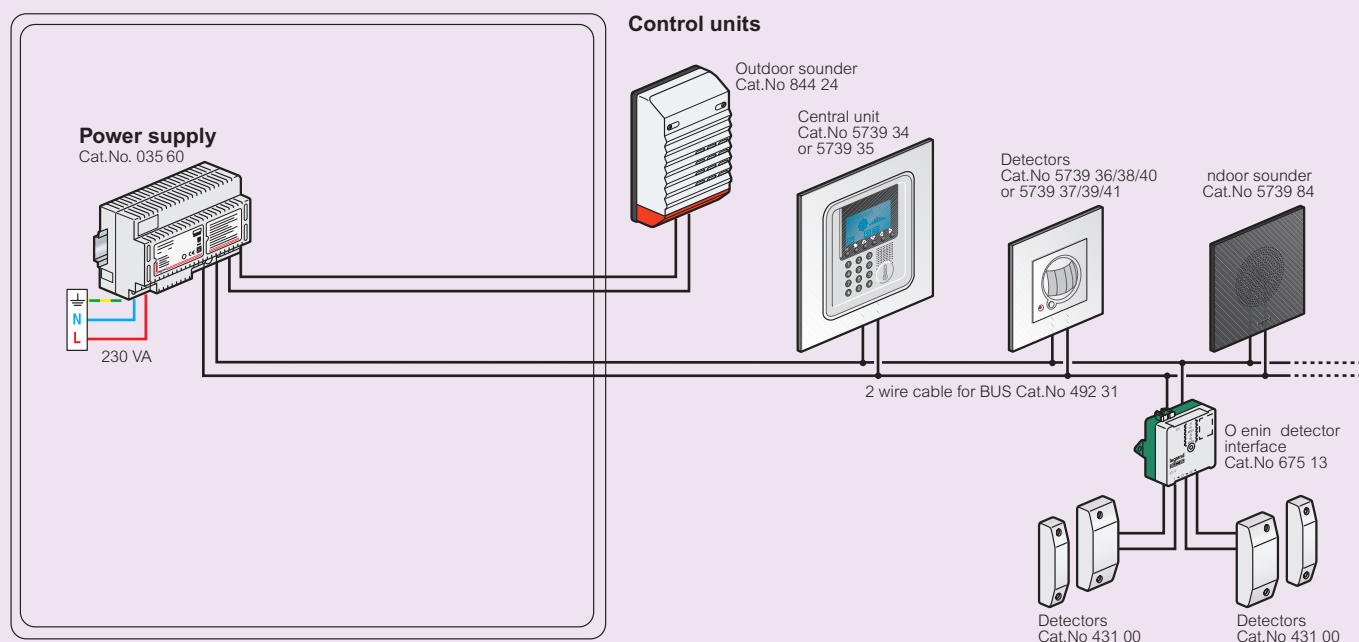
Limitation in terms of accessible areas and time slot can be assigned to each user

200 events are stored in the central unit to know exactly what happened on the system

The system can manage also technical alarm (example: gas, flooding) with the possibility to be informed locally through indoor sounder and with automatic closure of valves

## ■ Installation principle

### Consumer unit





# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

sound distribution



5739 76



5739 67



5739 26



5739 29



5739 16



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Amplifiers                                                                                                                  |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 76                           | <b>Flush-mounting amplifier</b><br>16 W - 2 modules<br>To be equipped with round version key cover and plate (p. 94 to 125) |
| 1    | 035 85                            | <b>DIN rail amplifiers</b><br>16 W - 100/240 V~<br>4 DIN modules                                                            |
| 1    | 035 83                            | 30 W - 100/240 V~<br>10 DIN modules                                                                                         |
|      |                                   | <b>1-module key covers</b><br>For flush-mounting amplifier Cat.No 5739 76                                                   |
| 5    | White 5739 66   Magnesium 5739 67 | Right-hand side mounting with marking                                                                                       |
| 5    | 5739 64   5739 65                 | Left-hand side mounting with marking                                                                                        |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | RCA inputs                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 26   Magnesium 5739 27 | Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plate, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>For connecting a stereo source to the system<br>2-module mechanism |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Loudspeakers                                                                                      |
|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 28   Magnesium 5739 29 | <b>Flush-mounting</b><br>8 ohms - 100 W<br>To be installed in flush-mounting box min. depth 80 mm |
| 1    | 5739 77                           | 16 ohms - 12 W<br>To be installed in flush-mounting box<br>Cat.Nos 893 79 or 892 79               |
| 1    | 5739 30                           | <b>Surface-mounting</b><br>8 ohms - 40 W                                                          |
| 1    | 5739 78                           | 8 ohms 140 W                                                                                      |
| 1    | 5739 81                           | <b>False ceiling mounting</b><br>8 ohms - 100 W<br>Ø 240 mm                                       |
| 1    | 5739 82                           | 8 ohms - 20 W<br>Ø 100 mm                                                                         |
| 1    | 5739 83                           | 8 ohms - 50 W<br>Dimensions: 600 x 600 mm (equal to false ceiling panel)                          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Touch screens                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5739 16   Magnesium 5739 17 | Equipped with White or Magnesium surround, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br>1.2" touch screen for activation of 4 scenarios or temperature, or sound distribution functions<br>To be equipped with 2 module plates                                                                                             |
| 1    | 035 84                            | <b>Audio/video signal distribution devices</b><br>Multi-channel matrix with cross-connection, mixing switch functions for distribution of the stereo sound source signal and audio/video signals<br>8 inputs (first 4 for the 2-wire audio/video system and others for stereo sound source)<br>8 outputs<br>10 DIN modules |
| 1    | 5739 98                           | Audio/video node for mixing audio/video sources (max. 4 sources)<br>6 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | DIN RDS radio sources                                                                                                                      |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 87  | RDS stereo radio tuner with coaxial connector for external aerial antenna<br>Supplied with depth compensator for DIN rail<br>4 DIN modules |
| 1    | 5739 89 | RDS stereo radio tuner<br>Supplied with depth compensator for DIN rail<br>4 DIN modules                                                    |

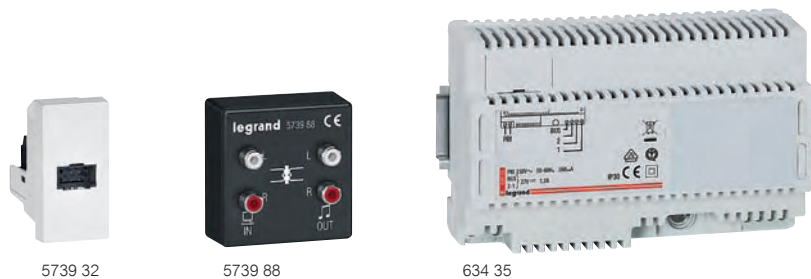
| Pack | Cat.Nos | DIN stereo control sources                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 035 86  | For stereo sources<br>IR remote control possible<br>RCA/RCA and jack cables to connect to IR transmitters<br>4 DIN modules |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Flush-mounting boxes                                                     |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2    | 893 79  | For loudspeaker Cat.No 5739 77                                           |
| 2    | 892 79  | For dry partitions - 2 x 3 modules<br>For concrete walls - 2 x 3 modules |



# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

sound distribution (continued)



5739 32

5739 88

634 35



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Connectors                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 32</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 33</div> | <p>Equipped with White or Magnesium square version cover plates, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)</p> <p>1 module mechanism</p> <p>8 contact connector to link interface Cat.No 035 86 to the BUS</p> |
| 1    | 5740 44                                                                     | <p><b>Sound output</b></p> <p>Sound output for touch screen 3.5" and 10" (p. 148)</p> <p>Work as a source for sound distribution system</p>                                                                    |
| 1    | 035 89                                                                      | <p><b>Attenuator</b></p> <p>To be connected at the end of the line of the outputs of audio/video node and multi-channel matrix</p>                                                                             |
| 1    | 5739 88                                                                     | <p><b>Insulator</b></p> <p>Adapts the signal coming from external sound sources to the sound distribution system</p>                                                                                           |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Power supplies                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 634 35  | <p>Power supply unit for sound system</p> <p>Input voltage: 230 V~ output voltage 27 V=</p> <p>maximum consumption 1 A</p> <p>8 DIN modules</p> |
| 1    | 5739 90 | <p>Power supply unit for sound system</p> <p>Input voltage: 127 V~ output voltage 27 V=</p> <p>maximum consumption 1 A</p> <p>8 DIN modules</p> |
| 1    | 5739 99 | <p><b>BUS cable</b></p> <p>For sound distribution and video door entry system</p> <p>200 m</p>                                                  |
| 5    | 5740 45 | <p><b>BUS cord</b></p> <p>600 mm</p>                                                                                                            |



For complete technical information see "Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"

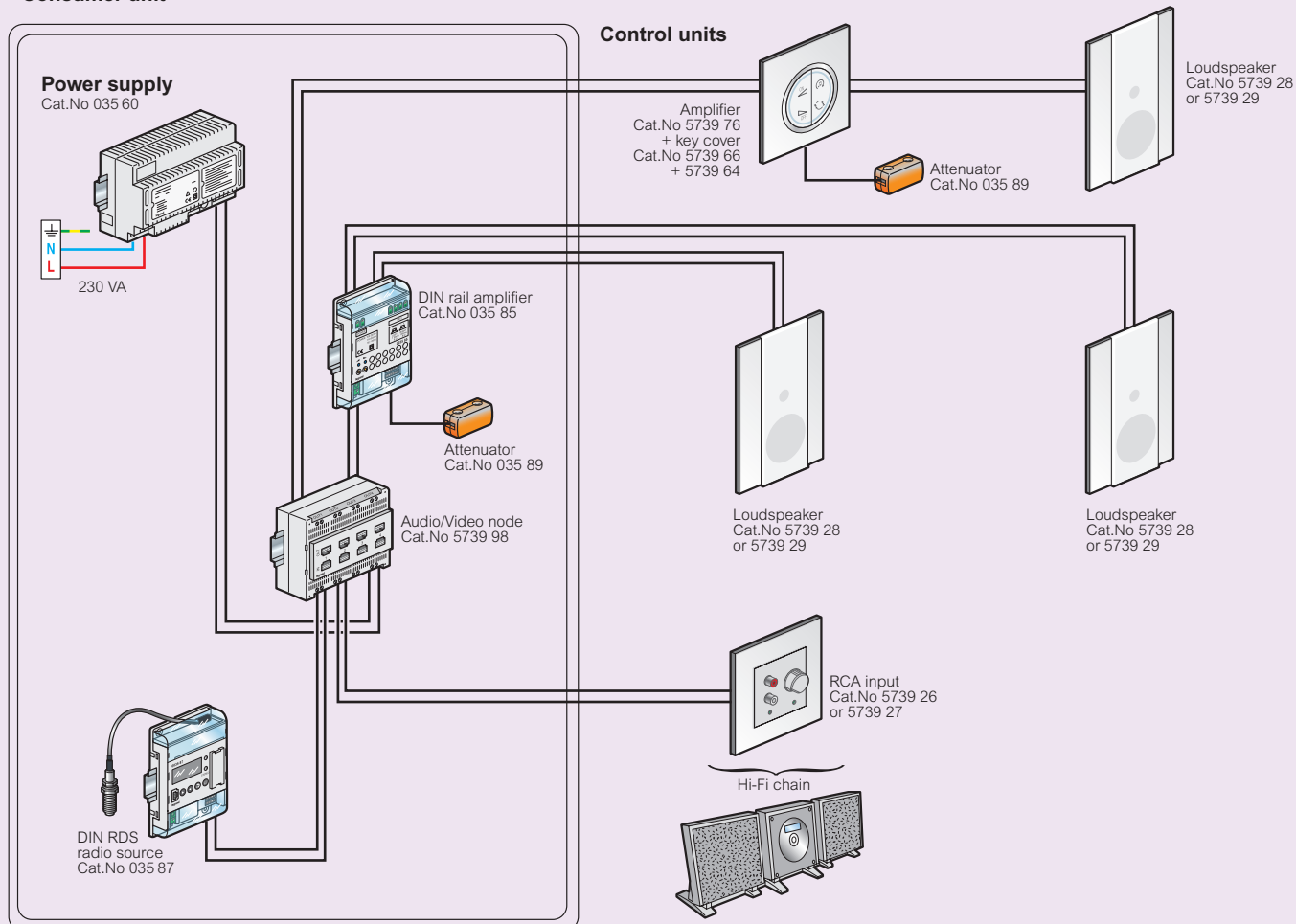


# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

sound distribution

## ■ Installation principle

### Consumer unit





# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

house system management



5739 16



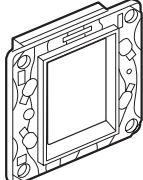
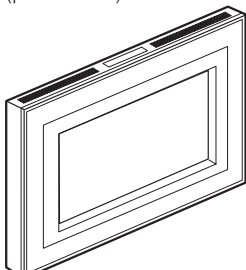
5739 60

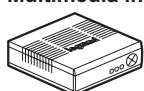


5739 63



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                               | Local management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White 5739 16</div> <div>Magnesium 5739 17</div> | <b>1.2" touch screens</b><br>Equipped with White or Magnesium surround, to be equipped with plates (p. 94 to 125)<br> 1.2" touch screen for activation of 4 scenarios or temperature, or sound distribution functions<br>To be equipped with 2 module plates<br><br><b>3.5" touch screen</b><br>Supplied with support frame and with White and Magnesium surround, to be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br> 3.5" touch screen to control all BUS functions: lighting, temperature, intruder alarm and sound distribution<br>To be installed in flush-mounting box Cat.Nos 892 79 or 893 79<br><br><b>10" multimedia touch screens</b><br>Equipped with White or Magnesium cover plate, to be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br> 10" touch screen for the control of the house: all BUS functions, door entry system, multimedia (web, radio, webcam...) Surface-mounting |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Other devices                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 94 | <b>Multimedia interface</b><br> For management of: BUS functions, door entry system, via TV or VGA monitor<br>To send signals on sound distribution system from a DVD player, MP3 or Hi-Fi<br>For management of multimedia contents (ex. playlist)<br>Supplied with remote control device<br><br><b>Supervision software</b><br>Can be used in order to tune up the system's functions through a computer, and to follow them on real time basis<br><br><b>Scenario scheduler</b><br> Allows setting up of up to 300 scenarios with pre-set conditions (time and logical type)<br>6 DIN modules<br><br><b>Scenario scheduler power supply</b><br> Provide power for Web server and scenario scheduler Cat.No 035 65 |
| 2    | 893 79  | <b>Flush-mounting boxes</b><br>For 3.5" touch screen Cat.No 5739 60<br>For dry partitions - 2 x 3 modules<br>For concrete walls - 2 x 3 modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2    | 892 79  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Remote management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 92 | <b>Web server gateway TCP-IP</b><br> Allows the communication between a BUS/SCS installation and a TCP/IP network<br>10 DIN modules<br><br><b>Interface with other systems</b><br> Gateway open - Konnex<br>Allows communication/compatibility with EIB/KNX installation and products<br>6 DIN modules |



For complete technical information see  
**"Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"**





## Arteor™ 2-wire door entry systems



5739 50



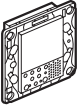
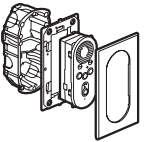
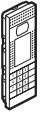
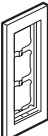
5739 52

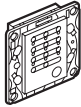


5739 54



Support frames and plates selection charts (p. 118 to 125)

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                                 | Video internal display units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 50</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 51</div>                             | <p>Equipped with support frame and with White or Magnesium cover plates</p> <p>Hands-free internal unit<br/>2.5" LCD colour display<br/>Possible integration in BUS system<br/>To be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br/>To be installed in flush-mounting box<br/>Cat.Nos 893 79 or 892 79</p>                                                                                                                                                        |
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                                 | Audio internal units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5740 11<sup>(1)</sup></div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5743 11<sup>(2)</sup></div> | <p>Equipped with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- microphone,</li> <li>- loudspeaker</li> <li>- 2 hang-up push-buttons</li> <li>- 1 door release push-button</li> <li>- 2 auxiliary push-buttons for other functions</li> </ul> <p>Volume adjustment for communication and call tone, and with bell cut-off indicator<br/>Allows intercom between several rooms<br/>Supplied complete with special flush-mounting box, cover plate and plate</p>  |
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                                                 | Video/audio street panels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1    | 5740 40                                                                                                 | <p><b>Street panel</b></p> <p>Electronic module including: speaker phone module, motorised camera and colour display<br/>Possible access via integrated proximity card reader<br/>Supplied with programming and configuration software</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 5740 41                                                                                                 | <p><b>Cover plate</b></p> <p>Vandalproof steel finish cover plate and support frame<br/>With key for assembly</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | 5740 42                                                                                                 | <p><b>Flush-mounting box</b></p> <p>Vandalproof flush-mounting box</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Optional cameras                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5739 86                                                                     | <p><b>For outdoor use</b></p> <p>2-wire colour camera</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 52</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 53</div> | <p><b>For flush-mounting</b></p> <p>2-wire colour camera with swiveling lens<br/>Automatic adjustment of focus and brightness<br/>Built-in microphone<br/>Equipped with White or Magnesium cover plates, to be equipped with special plates (p. 94 to 125)<br/>To be installed in flush-mounting box<br/>2 modules</p>  |
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | BUS alarm module                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1    | <div>White</div> <div>5739 54</div> <div>Magnesium</div> <div>5739 55</div> | <p>8 alarm sensor inputs<br/>Signalling of alarm on a video internal unit or a concierge switchboard<br/>Equipped with support frame and with White or Magnesium cover plates, to be equipped with special plates (p. 124-125)<br/>To be installed in flush-mounting box<br/>Cat.Nos 893 79 or 892 79</p>              |
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Power supplies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | 634 35                                                                      | <p>Power supply unit for sound system<br/>Input voltage: 230 V~ output voltage 27 V~<br/>maximum consumption 1 A<br/>8 DIN modules</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1    | 5739 90                                                                     | <p>Power supply unit for sound system<br/>Input voltage: 127 V~ output voltage 27 V~<br/>maximum consumption 1 A<br/>8 DIN modules</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Pack | Cat.Nos                                                                     | Flush-mounting boxes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2    | 893 79                                                                      | For video display unit Cat.Nos 5739 50/51                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2    | 892 79                                                                      | For dry partitions - 2 x 3 modules<br>For concrete walls - 2 x 3 modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

(1) Supplied with White plate  
(2) Supplied with Mirror Black plate



## Arteor™ 2-wire (continued) video door entry systems



634 34



634 31

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Accessories for video door entry systems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 634 34  | <b>2-wire video adaptor</b><br>Video adaptor<br>Use one adaptor per power supply<br>2 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1    | 634 32  | <b>Video signal distributor</b><br>Video distributor with 4 outputs for <b>In One by Legrand</b> intercom module for up to 5 units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1    | 634 31  | <b>Interface for auxiliary control</b><br>Relay for auxiliary commands<br>Allows the connections of auxiliary functions such as lighting, automatic door opening...<br>4 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1    | 634 38  | <b>Intercommunication module for up to 5 units</b><br>Intercommunication units. Max. capacity: 5 gangs<br>4 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1    | 634 33  | <b>Door release</b><br>Door release relay C/O volt-free contact: max 24 V= 8 A resistive<br>4 A inductive<br>2 DIN modules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 634 39  | <b>Extension interface</b><br>Extension interface increase system limits in distances and number of internal and external units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | 5740 38 | <b>Video signal converter</b><br>Video signal converter from coaxial to 2-wire bus for 12 V= CCTV cameras: the CCTV camera is directly supplied via a terminal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1    | 5740 39 | <b>2-wire/IP interface</b><br>For extended systems with IP backbone and 2-wire support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1    | 5740 43 | <b>Virtual switchboard software</b><br>Virtual switchboard software for managing entryphone and video entryphone calls<br>The software (for Windows operating systems) can be installed on any fixed or mobile PC and is used to receive, manage and transfer calls from inside and outside<br>Offers home video control with cyclical CCTV vision, day and night functions and the ability to display the alarms present in the various apartments<br>- Operating systems supported: Microsoft Windows XP Service Pack 2 and Windows Vista<br>- Software required: NET Framework 2.0 or later |



## Arteor™ 2-wire video door entry system kits



5740 32 (see composition below)



| Pack | Cat.Nos | Video door entry system kits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 5740 32 | <b>For 1 apartment or villa</b><br>Comprising:<br>- 1 street panel supplied complete with special flush-mounting box<br>- 1 hands-free video internal unit equipped with colour display and supplied with special flush-mounting box, support frame and Mirror white plate<br>- 1 power supply<br>- 1 video adaptor<br>Possibility to install up to 4 internal video or audio units |
| 1    | 5740 33 | <b>For 2 apartments</b><br>Comprising :<br>- 1 street panel supplied complete with special flush-mounting box<br>- 2 hands-free video internal units equipped with colour display and supplied with special flush-mounting box, support frame and Mirror white plate<br>- 1 power supply<br>- 1 video adaptor<br>Possibility to install up to 2 internal video or audio units       |



For complete technical information see  
"Arteor™ - Project and installation Guide"

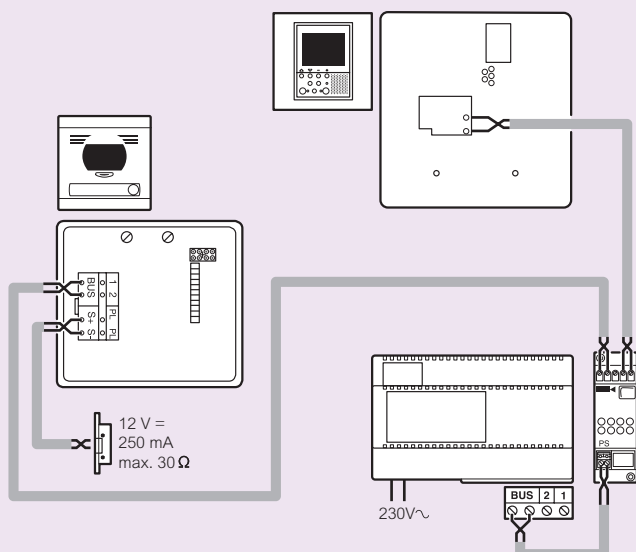


# Arteor™ BUS/SCS

## door entry systems

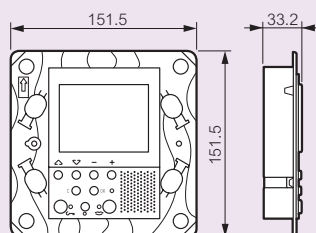
### ■ Video door entry system

Wiring diagram for video kit Cat.No 5740 32



Number of wires to be used irrespective of the number of apartments:  
2 wires for both audio and video

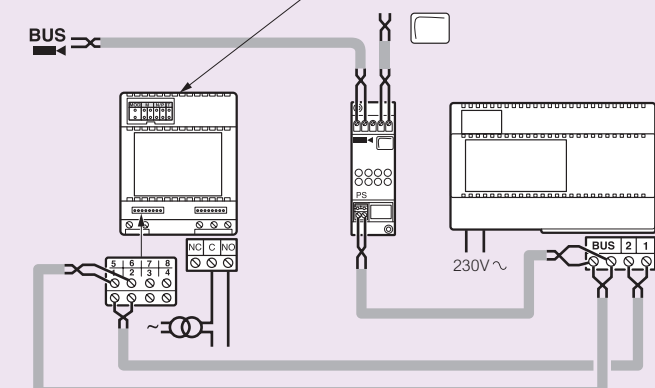
### Dimensions of video internal display units Cat.Nos 5739 50/51



### Installation distances for video

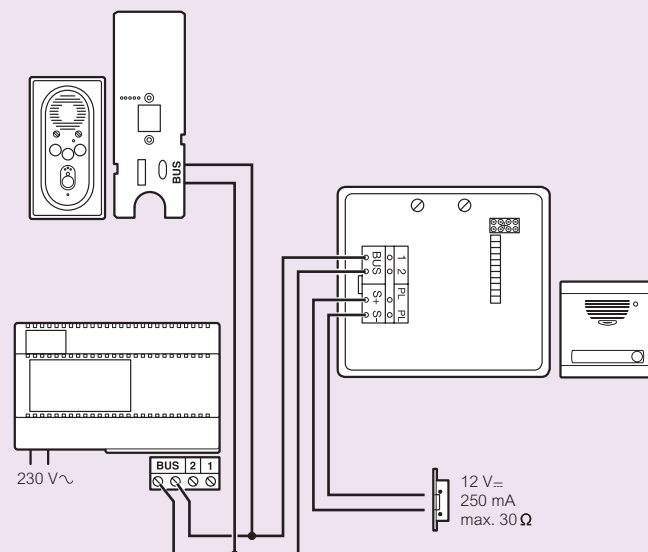
|                                          | Video internal unit | Power supply | Street panel                |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| > 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup>                    | 50 m                | 50 m         | 50 m (total max. distance)  |
| PT278 (28 mm <sup>2</sup> )              | 90 m                | 115 m        | 150 m (total max. distance) |
| SYT 6/10-SYT 5/10 (0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> ) | 60 m                | 80 m         | 140 m (total max. distance) |
| SYT 9/10-SYT 8/10 (1 mm <sup>2</sup> )   | 200 m               | 200 m        | 200 m (total max. distance) |

| T = 0 | T = 1 | T = 2 | T = 3 | T = 4 | T = 5 | T = 6 | T = 7 | T = 8 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 3'    | 1"    | 3"    | 6"    | 10"   | 1'    | 6'    | 10'   |       |

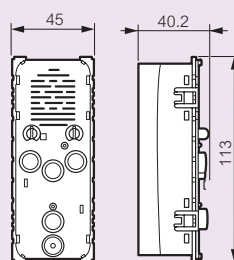


### ■ Audio door entry system

Wiring diagram with 1 street panel and 1 audio internal unit  
Cat.No 5740 11 or 5743 11



### Dimensions of audio internal units Cat.Nos 5740 11 and 5743 11

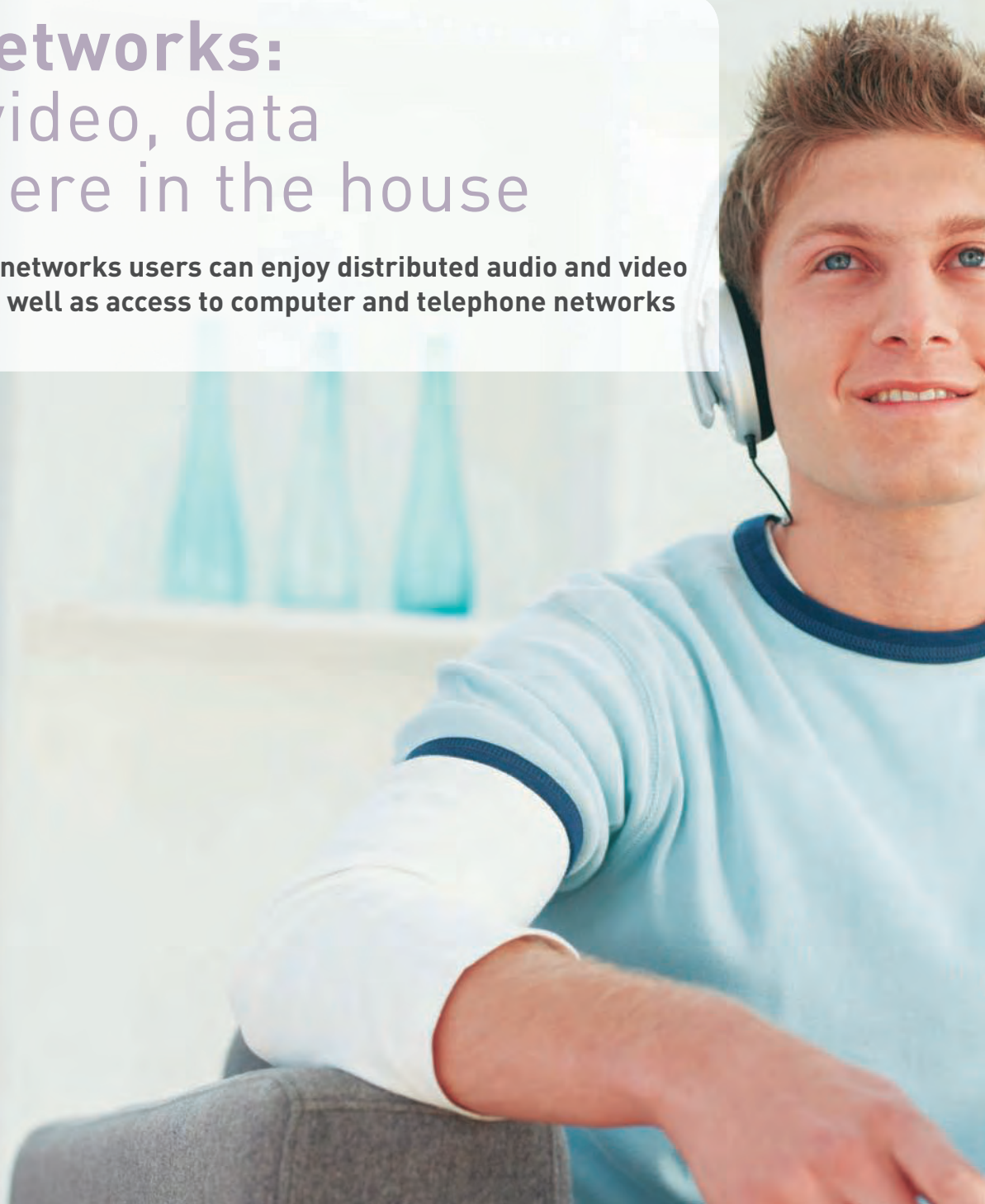


### Installation distances for audio door entry systems

|                      | Audio internal unit | Power supply | Street panel | Door release |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 0.28 mm <sup>2</sup> | 140 m               | 200 m        | 30 m         | 340 m        |
| 0.50 mm <sup>2</sup> | 210 m               | 290 m        | 50 m         | 500 m        |
| 1 mm <sup>2</sup>    | 420 m               | 580 m        | 100 m        | 1000 m       |

# Home networks: music, video, data everywhere in the house

**With Legrand home networks users can enjoy distributed audio and video around the house as well as access to computer and telephone networks wherever needed.**



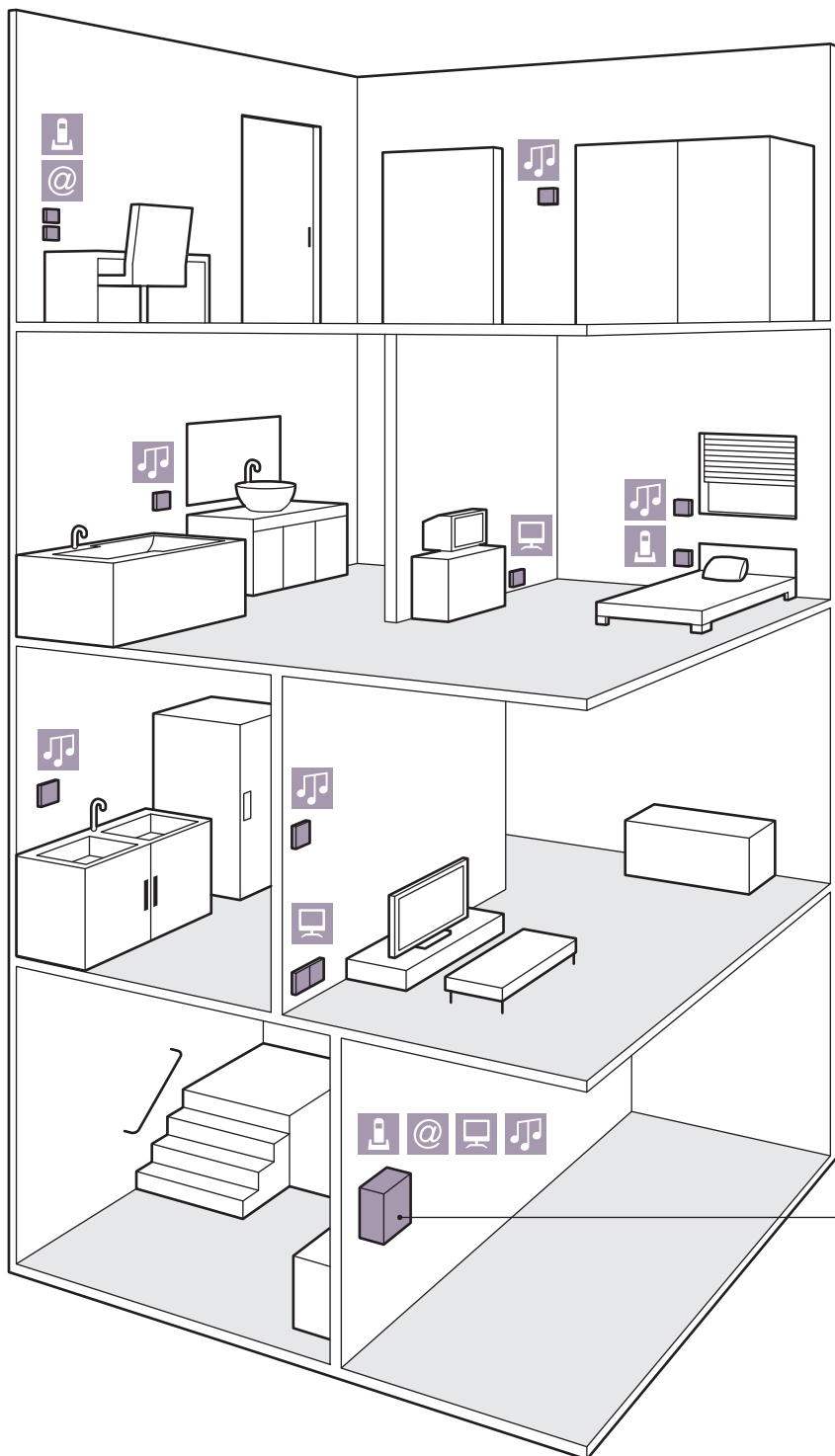
With this flexibility, rooms blend seamlessly into one, yet each with the capacity for independent control, allowing users to see, hear and interact with whatever they want, wherever they want. Users enjoy their favourite CDs, MP3s, radio station or even the audio signal from your TV anywhere in the house. Legrand home networks will distribute sound from a central source to speakers throughout the home.



Keypad volume control



RCA local audio  
source input



## ► KEYPAD VOLUME CONTROL



(See p. 155)  
**SOUND DISTRIBUTION FROM A CENTRAL SOURCE TO LOUDSPEAKERS THROUGHOUT THE HOUSE**

## ► TV SOCKETS



(See p. 85)  
**Distribution of TV, VRC, DVD and HD signals from a central point to every TV set in the house**

## ► DATA SOCKETS



@ (See p. 86)  
**Access high-speed internet and computer networks throughout the house. Share printers, scanners and any other connected peripherals**

## ► TELEPHONE SOCKETS



(See p. 85)  
**For multiple telephone and fax-lines into the house. With a simple "plug and play" connection, add new phone lines as and when required**

## ► CABINETS TO BE EQUIPPED



(See p. 154)  
**Enclosures to be equipped with audio, video, data or telephone modules**





6338 01 + 6338 23 (telephone module)  
6338 26 (data module - switch)  
6338 28 (video module)



6338 02



6338 21



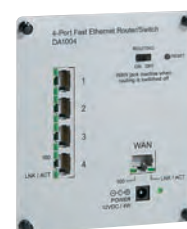
6338 53



6338 27



6339 93



6338 25



Installation principle (p. 156-157)

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Enclosures                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 01 | Enclosures to be equipped with audio, video, data or telephone modules<br>Capacity: 3 single size modules or 1 double size and 1 single size module<br>Dimensions: 295 x 115 x 100 mm |
| 1    | 6338 02 | Capacity: 10 modules (single or double size modules can be integrated)<br>Dimensions: 500 x 355 x 95 mm<br>Enclosure 20" with screw on cover                                          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Modules                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 21 | <b>Advanced audio modules</b><br>To be installed inside enclosures<br>Single source - 4 zone audio distribution module<br>Size: single module                       |
| 1    | 6338 53 | 4 sources, 8-zone audio distribution module<br>High quality stereo music in 8 rooms<br>Passes infrared remote control signals<br>24 V - 60 W<br>Size: double module |
| 1    | 6338 22 | <b>Advanced audio modules - surface-mounting</b><br>RCA - single source input<br>IR engine<br>Input gain control<br>For surface-mounting                            |
| 1    | 6338 48 | RCA - triple source input<br>IR engine<br>Input gain control<br>For surface-mounting                                                                                |
| 1    | 6338 27 | <b>Video modules</b><br>To be installed inside enclosures<br>1 x 4 bi-directional passive splitter/combiner<br>Size: single module                                  |
| 1    | 6338 28 | 1 x 8 bi-directional passive video splitter/combiner<br>Size: single module                                                                                         |
| 1    | 6338 29 | 2 x 2 enhanced bi-directional video amplification<br>Size: single module                                                                                            |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Modules (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 30 | <b>Video modules (continued)</b><br>1 x 4 LNB satellite diplexer<br>Size: single module                                                                                                                   |
| 1    | 6339 93 | SMATV distribution over RJ 45 (5 - 2400 MHz)<br>Size: 2 single modules<br>Equipped with power supply and line amplifier                                                                                   |
| 1    | 516 93  | RJ 45 - IEC patch cord for TV network<br>Length: 2 m                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1    | 6338 25 | <b>Data modules</b><br>To be installed inside enclosures<br>4 port router/switch (10/100 Mbits)<br>De-select routing function mechanical switch<br>12 - 15 V 300 mA<br>3.5 - 4.5 W<br>Size: double module |
| 1    | 6338 26 | 10/100 Base-T auto-sensing switch<br>5 port - Auto-configuring<br>Provides connectivity for a local area network<br>12 - 15 V 300 mA<br>3.5 - 4.5 W<br>Size: single module                                |
| 1    | 6338 33 | Patch cord (RJ 45 - RJ 45)                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1    | 6338 23 | <b>Telephone module</b><br>To be installed inside enclosures<br>4 x 12 telephone module<br>High performance RJ 45 telecom distribution<br>Provides flexibility and convenience<br>Size: single module     |



## Arteor™ home networks

### structured wiring (continued)



6338 45



6338 50



5727 93 + 5750 71



5727 94 + 5750 71

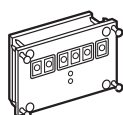


6338 99

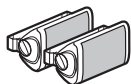


6338 51

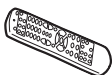
| Pack | Cat.Nos | Power supplies                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 32 | Multi voltage power distribution module<br>Distributes:<br>- 15 V <sub>DC</sub> to up to 4 locations<br>- 12 V <sub>DC</sub> to up to 2 locations<br>- 5 V <sub>DC</sub> to up to 1 location<br>Supplied with 24" power cord jumpers |
| 1    | 6338 40 | 15 V <sub>DC</sub> power supply<br>Includes a BS cord alimentation                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1    | 6338 41 | 24 V <sub>DC</sub> power supply<br>Includes a BS cord alimentation<br>For audio modules Cat.Nos 6338 21/53                                                                                                                           |



| Pack | Cat.Nos | Loudspeakers                                                                                                       |
|------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 43 | High efficiency speakers with low distortion<br>6.5" inch in-ceiling round speaker (pair)                          |
| 1    | 6338 44 | Dual voice coil stereo speaker<br>6.5" inch in-ceiling round speaker                                               |
| 1    | 6338 45 | Outdoor speakers pair - 90 dB<br>Black<br>Also suitable for moisture rich environments such as bathrooms or saunas |



| Pack | Cat.Nos | Controls                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 46 | Dual IR mouse emitter<br>Used to control audio sources via audio distribution system<br>To be connected on single or triple source input<br>Cat.Nos 6338 22/48<br>To be used with universal IR receiver<br>Cat.No 6338 47 |
| 1    | 6338 47 | Universal IR receiver for remote control<br>Cat.No 6338 50<br>To be used with dual IR mouse emitter<br>Cat.No 6338 46                                                                                                     |
| 1    | 6338 50 | Universal learning remote control<br>Control all distributed audio keypads at the same time from anywhere in the house                                                                                                    |



| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | Keypad volume control distributed audio                                                                                                                                            |
|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5722 93   Magnesium 5727 93 | Mechanisms equipped with White or Magnesium square cover plates<br>To be equipped with support frames and plates (p. 118 to 125)<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm<br>Built-in IR receiver |

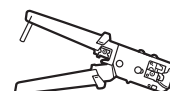


| Pack | Cat.Nos                           | RCA local source inputs                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | White 5722 94   Magnesium 5727 94 | Allows user to plug in devices like portable audio players and computer audio outputs<br>Mechanisms equipped with White or Magnesium square cover plates<br>To be equipped with support frames and plates (p. 118 to 125)<br>3 modules 22.5 x 45 mm |



| Pack | Cat.Nos | Accessories                                                                                                                |
|------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | 6338 73 | <b>Bracket</b><br>3-module mounting bracket<br>Allows mounting of 3 single size modules<br>Horizontal or vertical mounting |
| 1    | 6339 91 | <b>RJ 45 patch panels</b><br>4-way - Cat.5e RJ 45 bloc unit/UTP                                                            |
| 1    | 6339 92 | 4-way - Cat.6 RJ 45 bloc unit/UTP                                                                                          |

| Pack | Cat.Nos | Installation tools  |
|------|---------|---------------------|
| 1    | 6338 99 | EZ crimp tool       |
| 10   | 6338 51 | EZ RJ 45 connectors |

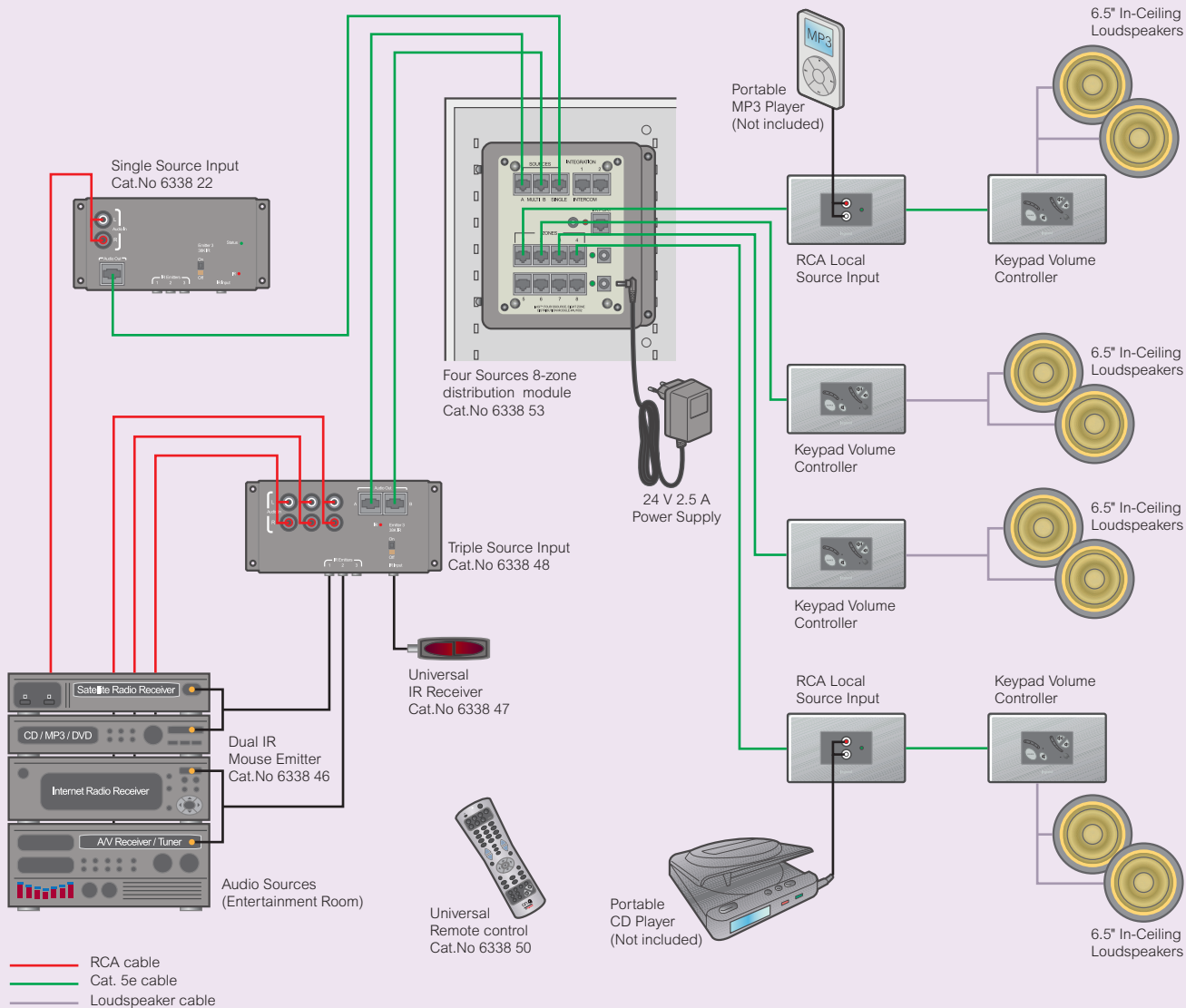


**TV and data sockets** (p. 85-86)



## ■ Installation principle for distributed audio system: 4 source input - 8 zones

You can listen to any one of four audio sources in up to 8 different locations at the same time



### Technical characteristics

- High-quality stereo music in 8 rooms
- Select from four unique music sources in every room
- Amplified keypad volume controller
- Local source inputs allows different music in three rooms
- Infrared remote control for easy sound management
- Expandable up to 32 locations

### Composition of the installation

- Keypad volume controller in each room
- Local source input in desired room (local listening)
- Loudspeakers in each room
- 4 sources 8-zone distribution module in enclosure
- Single and/or triple source input devices Cat.Nos 6338 22 and/or 6338 48 in living room

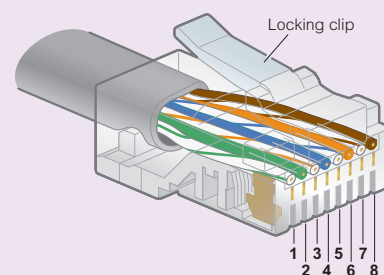
### ■ RJ 45 plug wiring installation

#### Plug your cable with connector

- Strip your cable and untwist the pairs
- Cut/cross all wires
- Insert it into EZ RJ 45 connector Cat.No 6338 51
- Clip wires in RJ 45 connector Cat.No 6338 51
- Crimp connector with EZ crimp tool Cat.No 6338 99

#### TIA 568 A wiring standard

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Brown        | 8 |
| Brown White  | 7 |
| Orange       | 6 |
| Blue White   | 5 |
| Blue         | 4 |
| Orange White | 3 |
| Green        | 2 |
| Green White  | 1 |



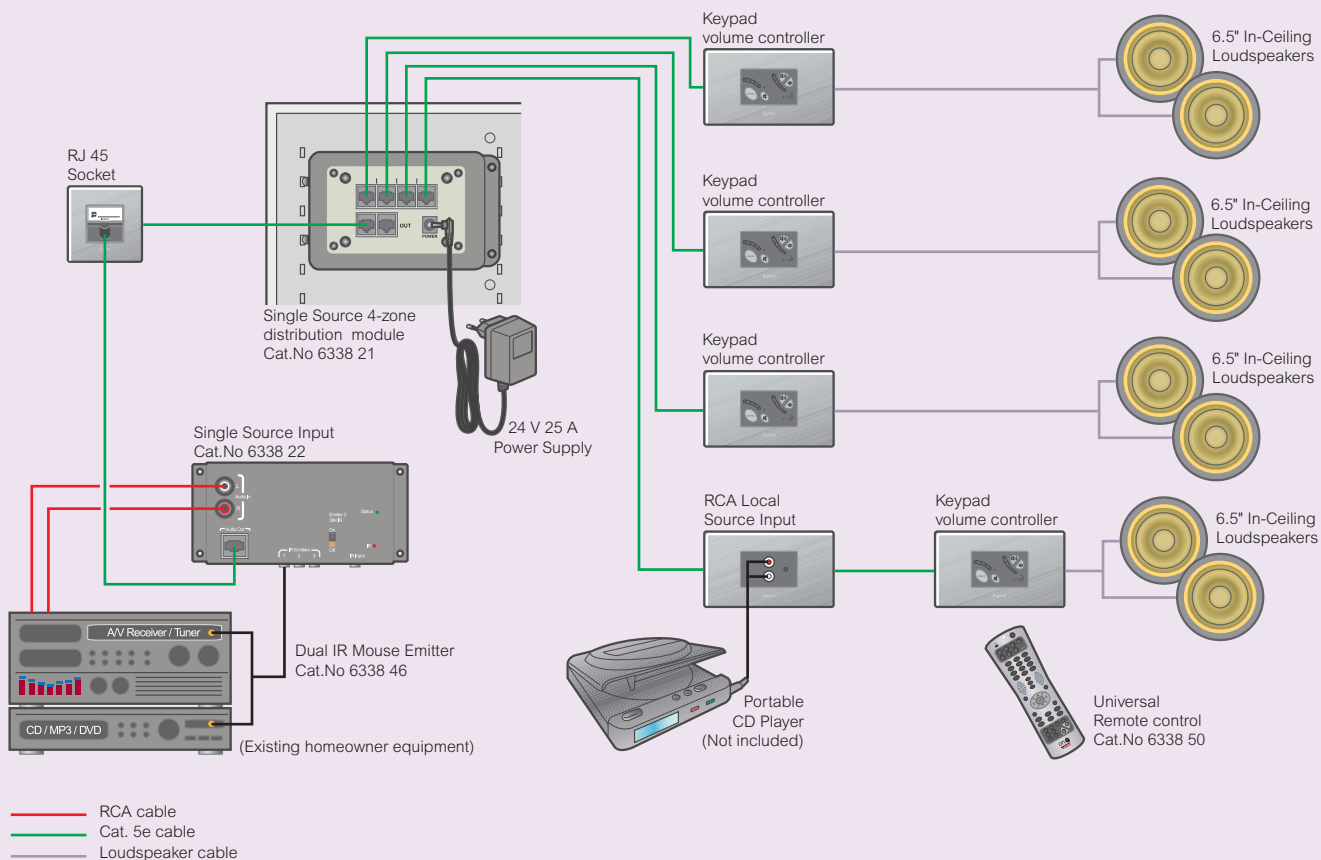


## Arteor™ home networks

### structured wiring - audio

#### ■ Installation principle for audio distribution system: single source input - 4 zones

You can listen to the same audio sources in up to 4 different locations at the same time



#### Technical characteristics

- High-quality stereo music in 4 rooms
- Infrared remote control for easy sound management
- Amplified keypad volume controller

#### Composition of the installation

- Keypad volume controller in each room
- Loudspeakers for each room
- Single sources 4-zone distribution module in enclosure
- Single source input device Cat.No 6338 22 in the living room

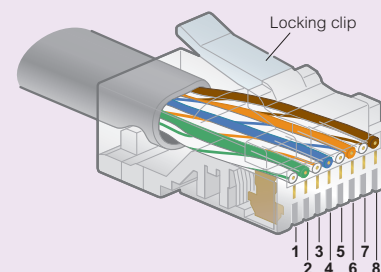
#### ■ RJ 45 plug wiring installation

##### Plug your cable with connector

- Strip your cable and untwist the pairs
- Cut/cross all wires
- Insert it into EZ RJ 45 connector Cat.No 6338 51
- Clip wires in RJ 45 connector Cat.No 6338 51
- Crimp connector with EZ crimp tool Cat.No 6338 99

##### TIA 568 A wiring standard

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Brown        | 8 |
| Brown White  | 7 |
| Orange       | 6 |
| Blue White   | 5 |
| Blue         | 4 |
| Orange White | 3 |
| Green        | 2 |
| Green White  | 1 |



# catalogue number index

| Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack |    |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|----|------|------|------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
| 0026    | 02      | 136  | 1       | 0516    | 93   | 154     | 1       | 5720 | 56      | 68      | 5    | 5722    | 24      | 77   | 5       | 5723    | 77   | 87 | 1    | 5726 | 12   | 84 | 10 |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 11      | 136  | 1       |         |      | 57      | 77      |      | 5       |         | 25   |         | 77      | 5    |         |         | 78   | 87 | 1    |      |      | 13 | 84 | 10 |   |    |    |    |
|         | 21      | 136  | 1       |         |      | 58      | 66      |      | 5       |         | 26   |         | 73      | 1    |         |         | 90   | 93 | 10   |      |      | 14 | 84 | 10 |   |    |    |    |
|         | 22      | 136  | 1       |         | 0517 | 20      | 90      |      | 1       |         | 61   |         | 66      | 10   |         |         | 27   | 73 | 1    |      |      | 92 | 93 | 5  |   | 16 | 83 | 10 |
|         | 31      | 136  | 1       |         |      |         | 22      |      | 90      | 1       |      |         | 67      | 77   | 5       |         |      | 30 | 76   |      | 1    |    | 96 | 93 | 1 |    | 17 | 83 |
| 0035    | 51      | 137  | 1       | 0634    | 31   | 150     | 1       |      | 74      | 77      | 5    |         | 31      | 76   | 1       | 5724    | 50   | 64 | 10   |      | 18   | 83 | 10 |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 52      | 137  | 1       |         |      | 80      | 72      | 5    |         | 32      | 73   | 10      |         | 51   | 64      |         | 5    |    | 19   | 83   | 10   |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 53      | 136  | 1       |         |      | 81      | 72      | 5    |         | 33      | 73   | 10      |         | 52   | 73      |         | 10   |    | 21   | 84   | 10   |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 60      | 136  | 1       |         |      | 82      | 72      | 5    |         | 34      | 72   | 5       |         | 53   | 73      |         | 10   |    | 22   | 83   | 10/5 |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 62      | 137  | 1       |         |      | 83      | 87      | 1    |         | 41      | 69   | 1       |         | 54   | 73      |         | 10   |    | 23   | 84   | 10   |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 64      | 148  | 1       |         | 84   | 87      | 1       |      | 45      | 77      | 10   |         | 55      | 73   | 10      |         | 24   | 84 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 65      | 148  | 1       |         | 85   | 87      | 1       |      | 48      | 77      | 10   |         | 56      | 73   | 10      |         | 25   | 84 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 72      | 143  | 10      |         | 87   | 72      | 5       |      | 50      | 80      | 1    |         | 57      | 73   | 10      |         | 26   | 84 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 73      | 143  | 1       |         | 88   | 72      | 5       |      | 51      | 80      | 1    |         | 58      | 73   | 10      |         | 30   | 82 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 75      | 143  | 3       | 0675    | 13   | 143     | 1       | 5721 | 00      | 84      | 10   |         | 52      | 80   | 1       |         | 31   | 84 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 79      | 140  | 1       |         |      | 01      | 84      |      | 10      |         | 59   | 76      | 10      |      | 53      | 73      | 10   |    | 32   | 82   | 5    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 80      | 140  | 1       |         |      | 02      | 84      |      | 10      |         | 70   | 88      | 10      |      | 54      | 73      | 10   |    | 33   | 83   | 5    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 83      | 145  | 1       |         |      | 03      | 84      |      | 10      |         | 71   | 78      | 1       |      | 55      | 73      | 10   |    | 34   | 83   | 5    |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 84      | 145  | 1       |         |      | 04      | 83      |      | 10      |         | 72   | 78      | 1       |      | 56      | 73      | 10   |    | 40   | 82   | 10   |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 85      | 145  | 1       |         | 05   | 83      | 10      |      | 73      | 78      | 1    |         | 57      | 73   | 10      |         | 43   | 82 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 86      | 145     | 1    | 0767    | 10      | 80   | 5       |         | 74   | 78      | 1       |      | 58      | 83      | 5    |         | 44      | 82   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 87      | 145     | 1    |         |         | 11   | 80      | 10      |      | 75      | 78      | 1    |         | 59      | 83   | 10      |         | 45   | 82 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 89      | 146     | 1    |         |         |      |         |         | 76   | 89      | 1       |      | 60      | 83      | 10   |         | 46      | 82   | 5  |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0036    | 52      | 136  | 1       | 0779    | 30   | 90      | 1       |      | 77      | 88      | 1    | 5725    | 00      | 68   | 10      |         | 47   | 82 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 53      | 136  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 78      | 89      | 1    |         |         | 01   | 68      | 10/5    |      | 49 | 82   | 5    |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 56      | 136  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 79      | 78      | 1    |         |         | 02   | 68      | 10      |      | 50 | 82   | 5    |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0038    | 41      | 136  | 1       | 0844    | 24   | 143     | 1       |      | 80      | 88      | 10   |         | 03      | 68   | 10/5    |         | 51   | 82 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 42      | 136  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 81      | 78      | 1    |         | 04      | 64   | 10      |         | 53   | 76 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 44      | 136  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 82      | 78      | 1    |         | 05      | 64   | 10      |         | 55   | 76 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0261    | 45      | 137  | 1       | 0882    | 31   | 134     | 1       |      | 83      | 88      | 1    |         | 06      | 64   | 10      |         | 57   | 82 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         |      | 32      | 128     | 1    |         | 84      | 88   | 1       |         | 07   | 64      | 10      |      | 58 | 82   | 10   |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         | 85      | 78   | 1       |         | 08   | 64      | 5       |      | 63 | 85   | 10   |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0327    | 80      | 90   | 1       | 0892    | 79   | 143     | 2       |      | 86      | 88      | 1    |         | 09      | 64   | 10      |         | 70   | 85 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 81      | 90   | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 87      | 78      | 1    |         | 10      | 64   | 10      |         | 71   | 85 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         | 88      | 78   | 1       |         | 11   | 64      | 10/5    |      | 72 | 85   | 10   |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0431    | 00      | 143  | 10      | 0893    | 79   | 143     | 2       |      | 89      | 79      | 1    |         | 12      | 64   | 10      |         | 80   | 85 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 01      | 143  | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 90      | 88      | 10   |         | 13      | 64   | 5       | 5727    | 01   | 74 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 08      | 143  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 91      | 88      | 5    |         | 14      | 64   | 5       |         |      | 02 | 74   | 5    |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 10      | 143     | 1    | 5720    | 00      | 68   | 10      |         | 92   | 88      | 5       | 5723 | 00      | 85      | 10   |         |         | 04   | 77 | 10/5 |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 12      | 143     | 1    |         |         | 01   | 68      | 10/5    |      | 93      | 155     |      | 1       |         | 01   | 85      | 5       |      | 07 | 77   | 10/5 |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 02   | 68      | 10      |      | 94      | 155     |      | 1       |         | 02   | 86      | 10      |      | 11 | 69   | 1    |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0433    | 41      | 143  | 1       |         | 03   | 68      | 10/5    |      |         |         |      |         | 03      | 86   | 10      |         | 13   | 69 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 04   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 04      | 86   | 10      |         | 15   | 74 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 05   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 05      | 88   | 10      |         | 17   | 74 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0488    | 72      | 136  | 10      |         | 06   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 06      | 86   | 10      |         | 18   | 74 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 07   | 64      | 10/5    |      |         |         |      |         | 07      | 91   | 10      |         | 19   | 74 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 08   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 08      | 85   | 10      |         | 20   | 74 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0492    | 00      | 137  | 10      |         | 09   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 09      | 86   | 10      |         | 22   | 77 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 01      | 137  | 10      |         | 10   | 64      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 10      | 86   | 10      |         | 23   | 77 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 02      | 137  | 10      |         | 11   | 64      | 10/5    |      |         |         |      |         | 11      | 86   | 10      |         | 24   | 77 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 03      | 137  | 10      |         | 12   | 66      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 12      | 86   | 10      |         | 25   | 77 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 04      | 137  | 10      |         | 13   | 64      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 13      | 86   | 10      |         | 26   | 73 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 05      | 137  | 10      |         | 14   | 64      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 14      | 86   | 10      |         | 27   | 73 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 06      | 137  | 10      |         | 15   | 68      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 15      | 86   | 10      |         | 30   | 76 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 07      | 137  | 10      |         | 16   | 68      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 16      | 86   | 10      |         | 32   | 73 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 08      | 137  | 10      |         | 17   | 68      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 17      | 86   | 10      |         | 33   | 73 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 09      | 137  | 10      |         | 18   | 68      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 18      | 86   | 10      |         | 34   | 72 | 5    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 10      | 137  | 5       |         | 19   | 68      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         | 19      | 86   | 10      |         | 41   | 69 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 11      | 137  | 5       |         | 20   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 20      | 86   | 10      |         | 47   | 77 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 12      | 137  | 5       |         | 21   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 21      | 86   | 10      |         | 50   | 80 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 13      | 137  | 5       |         | 22   | 83      | 1       |      |         |         |      |         | 22      | 86   | 10      |         | 51   | 80 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 14      | 137  | 5       |         | 23   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 23      | 86   | 10      |         | 52   | 80 | 1    |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 15      | 137  | 5       |         | 24   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 24      | 86   | 10      |         | 53   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 16      | 137  | 5       |         | 25   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 25      | 86   | 10      |         | 54   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 17      | 137  | 5       |         | 26   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 26      | 86   | 10      |         | 55   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 18      | 137  | 5       |         | 27   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 27      | 86   | 10      |         | 56   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 19      | 137  | 5       |         | 28   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 28      | 86   | 10      |         | 57   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 20      | 137  | 5       |         | 29   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 29      | 86   | 10      |         | 58   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 21      | 137  | 5       |         | 30   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 30      | 86   | 10      |         | 59   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 22      | 137  | 10      |         | 31   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 31      | 86   | 10      |         | 60   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 31      | 137  | 1       |         | 32   | 83      | 1       |      |         |         |      |         | 32      | 86   | 10      |         | 61   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         | 32      | 137  | 1       |         | 33   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 33      | 86   | 10      |         | 62   | 76 | 10   |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 34      | 137     | 1    |         | 34      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 34      | 86      | 10   |         | 63      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 37      | 137     | 1    |         | 35      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 35      | 86      | 10   |         | 64      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 49      | 148     | 1    |         | 36      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 36      | 86      | 10   |         | 65      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 90      | 137     | 1    |         | 37      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 37      | 86      | 10   |         | 66      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
| 0502    | 99      | 83   | 10      |         | 38   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      | 38      | 86      | 10   |         | 67      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 39   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      | 39      | 86      | 10   |         | 68      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 40   | 83      | 10      |      |         |         |      | 40      | 86      | 10   |         | 69      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 41      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 41      | 86      | 10   |         | 70      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 42      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 42      | 86      | 10   |         | 71      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 43      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 43      | 86      | 10   |         | 72      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 44      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 44      | 86      | 10   |         | 73      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 45      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 45      | 86      | 10   |         | 74      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 46      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 46      | 86      | 10   |         | 75      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 47      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 47      | 86      | 10   |         | 76      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 48      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 48      | 86      | 10   |         | 77      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         | 49      | 83   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      | 49      | 86      | 10   |         | 78      | 76   | 10 |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |
|         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |    |      |      |      |    |    |    |   |    |    |    |



| Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack |      |     |      |      |     |     |    |
|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|
| 5727    | 85      | 79   | 1       | 5730    | 65   | 65      | 5       | 5732 | 94      | 75      | 10   | 5738    | 43      | 128  | 1       | 5739    | 73   | 135  | 5   | 5743 | 50   | 67  | 1   |    |
|         | 88      | 79   | 1       |         | 70   | 65      | 10      |      | 95      | 75      | 10   |         | 46      | 129  | 1       |         | 74   | 134  | 1   |      | 51   | 67  | 1   |    |
|         | 89      | 79   | 1       |         | 71   | 65      | 5       |      | 96      | 75      | 10   |         | 47      | 129  | 1       |         | 75   | 134  | 1   |      | 52   | 67  | 1   |    |
|         | 90      | 88   | 10      |         | 72   | 65      | 10/5    |      | 97      | 75      | 10   |         | 48      | 128  | 1       |         | 76   | 145  | 1   |      | 53   | 67  | 1   |    |
|         | 91      | 88   | 5       |         | 73   | 65      | 10/5    |      |         |         |      |         | 49      | 128  | 1       |         | 77   | 145  | 1   |      | 54   | 67  | 1   |    |
|         | 93      | 155  | 1       |         | 74   | 66      | 10      | 5733 | 82      | 75      | 10   |         | 56      | 129  | 1       |         | 78   | 145  | 1   |      | 55   | 69  | 1   |    |
|         | 94      | 155  | 1       |         | 75   | 65      | 10      |      | 83      | 75      | 10   |         | 57      | 129  | 1       |         | 81   | 145  | 1   |      | 56   | 69  | 1   |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 76   | 65      | 10      |      | 84      | 75      | 10   |         | 58      | 129  | 1       |         | 82   | 145  | 1   |      | 57   | 69  | 1   |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 77   | 65      | 10/5    |      | 85      | 75      | 10   |         | 60      | 129  | 1       |         | 83   | 145  | 1   |      | 58   | 69  | 1   |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 78   | 65      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 62      | 129  | 1       |         | 84   | 143  | 1   |      | 59   | 69  | 1   |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 80   | 68      | 5       | 5734 | 55      | 67      | 1    |         | 64      | 129  | 1       |         | 86   | 149  | 1   |      | 60   | 135 | 5   |    |
|         |         |      |         |         | 86   | 91      | 10      |      | 93      | 76      | 1    |         | 66      | 129  | 1       |         | 87   | 134  | 1   |      | 61   | 135 | 5   |    |
| 5728    | 00      | 85   | 10      |         | 93   | 66      | 10      |      |         |         |      |         | 70      | 128  | 1       |         | 88   | 146  | 1   |      | 62   | 135 | 5   |    |
|         | 01      | 85   | 5       |         | 96   | 91      | 5       | 5735 | 56      | 68      | 5    |         | 72      | 129  | 1       |         | 89   | 145  | 1   |      | 63   | 135 | 5   |    |
|         | 02      | 86   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         | 73      | 129  | 1       |         | 90   | 146  | 1   |      | 65   | 135 | 5   |    |
|         | 03      | 86   | 10      |         | 5731 | 00      | 68      | 10   | 5737    | 19      | 74   | 10      |         | 74   | 129     | 1       |      | 92   | 148 | 1    |      | 67  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 04      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 01      | 68      | 10   |         | 20      | 74   | 10      |         | 75   | 129     | 1       |      | 93   | 148 | 1    |      | 68  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 05      | 88   | 10      |         |      | 02      | 68      | 10   |         | 22      | 75   | 10      |         | 82   | 75      | 10      |      | 94   | 148 | 1    |      | 69  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 06      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 10      | 65      | 10   |         | 23      | 75   | 10      |         | 83   | 75      | 10      |      | 95   | 136 | 1    |      | 70  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 10      | 85   | 10      |         |      | 11      | 65      | 10   |         | 24      | 75   | 10      |         | 84   | 75      | 10      |      | 96   | 136 | 1    |      | 71  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 12      | 85   | 10      |         |      | 12      | 65      | 10   |         | 25      | 75   | 10      |         | 85   | 75      | 10      |      | 97   | 136 | 1    |      | 72  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 13      | 85   | 10      |         |      | 13      | 65      | 10   |         | 26      | 73   | 1       |         |      |         |         |      | 98   | 145 | 1    |      | 73  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 14      | 78   | 10      |         |      | 14      | 65      | 10   |         | 34      | 75   | 10      | 5739    | 00   |         | 134     | 1    | 99   | 146 | 1    |      | 74  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 15      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 15      | 65      | 10   |         | 35      | 75   | 10      |         | 01   | 134     | 1       |      |      |     |      |      | 75  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 16      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 16      | 65      | 5    |         | 36      | 75   | 10      |         | 02   | 134     | 1       | 5740 | 00   | 67  | 1    |      | 76  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 17      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 17      | 65      | 5    |         | 37      | 75   | 10      |         | 03   | 134     | 1       |      | 01   | 67  | 1    |      | 77  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 18      | 88   | 10      |         |      | 18      | 65      | 5    |         | 50      | 129  | 1       |         | 04   | 134     | 1       |      | 02   | 67  | 1    |      | 78  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 22      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 20      | 65      | 10   |         | 51      | 129  | 1       |         | 05   | 134     | 1       |      | 03   | 67  | 1    |      | 79  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 23      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 21      | 65      | 10   |         | 52      | 129  | 1       |         | 06   | 134     | 1       |      | 04   | 67  | 1    |      | 80  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 24      | 79   | 10      |         |      | 22      | 65      | 10   |         | 53      | 129  | 1       |         | 07   | 134     | 1       |      | 06   | 69  | 1    |      | 81  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 30      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 23      | 65      | 10   |         | 54      | 129  | 1       |         | 08   | 134     | 1       |      | 07   | 69  | 1    |      | 82  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 31      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 24      | 65      | 10   |         | 55      | 129  | 1       |         | 09   | 134     | 1       |      | 08   | 69  | 1    |      | 83  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 32      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 25      | 65      | 10   |         | 56      | 129  | 1       |         | 10   | 134     | 1       |      | 10   | 70  | 1    |      | 84  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 33      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 26      | 65      | 5    |         | 57      | 129  | 1       |         | 11   | 134     | 1       |      | 11   | 149 | 1    |      | 85  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 34      | 88   | 10      |         |      | 27      | 65      | 5    |         | 58      | 129  | 1       |         | 12   | 134     | 1       |      | 13   | 81  | 1    |      | 86  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 35      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 28      | 65      | 5    |         | 59      | 129  | 1       |         | 13   | 134     | 1       |      | 14   | 81  | 1    |      | 87  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 36      | 86   | 10      |         |      | 29      | 66      | 10   |         | 60      | 129  | 1       |         | 16   | 134     | 1       |      | 15   | 81  | 1    |      | 88  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 37      | 88   | 10      |         |      | 30      | 65      | 5    |         | 61      | 129  | 1       |         | 17   | 134     | 1       |      | 32   | 150 | 1    |      | 89  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 38      | 88   | 10      |         |      | 31      | 65      | 5    |         | 64      | 129  | 1       |         | 18   | 140     | 1       |      | 33   | 150 | 1    |      | 90  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 41      | 91   | 10      |         |      | 32      | 65      | 5    |         | 65      | 129  | 1       |         | 19   | 140     | 1       |      | 35   | 81  | 1    |      | 91  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 42      | 91   | 10      |         |      | 33      | 65      | 5    |         | 66      | 129  | 1       |         | 20   | 140     | 1       |      | 36   | 81  | 1    |      | 92  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 43      | 91   | 5       |         |      | 33      | 65      | 5    |         | 67      | 129  | 1       |         | 21   | 140     | 1       |      | 38   | 150 | 1    |      | 93  | 135 | 5  |
|         | 70      | 90   | 1       |         |      | 50      | 68      | 10   |         | 68      | 129  | 1       |         | 22   | 140     | 1       |      | 39   | 150 | 1    |      |     |     |    |
|         | 76      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 51      | 68      | 5    |         | 69      | 129  | 1       |         | 23   | 140     | 1       |      | 40   | 149 | 1    | 5744 | 01  | 78  | 1  |
|         | 77      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 52      | 68      | 5    |         | 70      | 129  | 1       |         | 24   | 140     | 1       |      | 41   | 149 | 1    |      | 51  | 78  | 1  |
|         | 78      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 53      | 68      | 10/5 |         | 71      | 129  | 1       |         | 25   | 140     | 1       |      | 42   | 149 | 1    |      |     |     |    |
|         | 83      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 60      | 65      | 10   |         | 72      | 79   | 1       |         | 26   | 145     | 1       |      | 43   | 150 | 1    | 5745 | 01  | 79  | 1  |
|         | 84      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 61      | 65      | 10   |         | 73      | 79   | 1       |         | 27   | 145     | 1       |      | 44   | 146 | 1    |      | 51  | 79  | 1  |
|         | 85      | 87   | 1       |         |      | 62      | 65      | 5    |         | 74      | 79   | 1       |         | 28   | 145     | 1       |      | 45   | 146 | 5    |      | 87  | 76  | 1  |
|         |         |      |         |         |      | 63      | 65      | 10/5 |         | 84      | 75   | 10      |         | 29   | 145     | 1       |      | 50   | 67  | 1    |      | 88  | 76  | 1  |
| 5729    | 15      | 68   | 5       |         |      | 64      | 66      | 10   |         | 85      | 75   | 10      |         | 30   | 145     | 1       |      | 52   | 67  | 1    |      | 89  | 76  | 1  |
|         |         |      |         |         |      | 65      | 65      | 5    |         | 86      | 75   | 10      |         | 32   | 146     | 1       |      | 53   | 67  | 1    |      | 90  | 76  | 1  |
| 5730    | 00      | 68   | 10      |         |      | 70      | 65      | 10   |         | 87      | 75   | 10      |         | 33   | 146     | 1       |      | 54   | 67  | 1    |      | 91  | 76  | 1  |
|         | 01      | 68   | 10      |         |      | 71      | 65      | 5    |         | 90      | 129  | 1       |         | 34   | 142     | 1       |      | 56   | 69  | 1    |      | 92  | 76  | 10 |
|         | 02      | 68   | 10      |         |      | 72      | 65      | 10/5 |         | 91      | 129  | 1       |         | 35   | 142     | 1       |      | 57   | 69  | 1    |      | 93  | 76  | 1  |
|         | 10      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 73      | 65      | 10/5 |         | 92      | 129  | 1       |         | 36   | 142     | 1       |      | 58   | 69  | 1    |      |     |     |    |
|         | 11      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 74      | 66      | 10   |         | 93      | 129  | 1       |         | 37   | 142     | 1       |      | 60   | 70  | 1    | 5750 | 10  | 96  | 10 |
|         | 12      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 75      | 65      | 10   |         | 94      | 75   | 10      |         | 38   | 142     | 1       |      | 61   | 72  | 1    |      | 11  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 13      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 76      | 65      | 10   |         | 95      | 75   | 10      |         | 39   | 142     | 1       |      | 62   | 72  | 1    |      | 12  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 14      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 77      | 65      | 10/5 |         | 96      | 75   | 10      |         | 40   | 142     | 1       |      | 63   | 81  | 1    |      | 20  | 96  | 5  |
|         | 15      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 78      | 65      | 10   |         | 97      | 75   | 10      |         | 41   | 142     | 1       |      | 64   | 81  | 1    |      | 21  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 16      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 80      | 68      | 5    |         |         |      |         |         | 42   | 142     | 1       |      | 65   | 81  | 1    |      | 22  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 17      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 86      | 91      | 10   | 5738    | 12      | 128  | 1       |         | 43   | 142     | 1       |      | 82   | 73  | 1    |      | 23  | 106 | 1  |
|         | 18      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 93      | 66      | 10   |         | 13      | 128  | 1       |         | 44   | 142     | 1       |      | 84   | 73  | 1    |      | 24  | 106 | 1  |
|         | 20      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 96      | 91      | 5    |         | 16      | 128  | 1       |         | 45   | 142     | 1       |      | 85   | 81  | 1    |      | 25  | 113 | 1  |
|         | 21      | 65   | 10      |         |      |         |         |      |         | 17      | 128  | 1       |         | 46   | 142     | 1       |      | 86   | 81  | 1    |      | 26  | 111 | 1  |
|         | 22      | 65   | 10      |         | 5732 | 05      | 77      | 10   |         | 20      | 128  | 1       |         | 47   | 142     | 1       |      | 87   | 76  | 1    |      | 30  | 96  | 5  |
|         | 23      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 19      | 74      | 10   |         | 21      | 128  | 1       |         | 48   | 142     | 1       |      | 88   | 76  | 1    |      | 31  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 24      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 20      | 74      | 10   |         | 22      | 128  | 1       |         | 49   | 142     | 1       |      | 89   | 76  | 1    |      | 32  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 25      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 21      | 73      | 1    |         | 23      | 128  | 1       |         | 50   | 149     | 1       |      | 90   | 76  | 1    |      | 33  | 106 | 1  |
|         | 26      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 22      | 75      | 10   |         | 24      | 128  | 1       |         | 51   | 149     | 1       |      | 91   | 76  | 1    |      | 34  | 106 | 1  |
|         | 27      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 23      | 75      | 10   |         | 25      | 128  | 1       |         | 52   | 149     | 1       |      | 92   | 76  | 10   |      | 35  | 113 | 1  |
|         | 28      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 24      | 75      | 10   |         | 26      | 128  | 1       |         | 53   | 149     | 1       |      | 93   | 76  | 1    |      | 36  | 111 | 1  |
|         | 29      | 65   | 10      |         |      | 25      | 75      | 10   |         | 27      | 128  | 1       |         | 54   | 149     | 1       |      |      |     |      |      | 40  | 96  | 5  |
|         | 30      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 26      | 73      | 1    |         | 28      | 128  | 1       |         | 55   | 149     | 1       |      | 5741 | 82  | 73   | 1    | 41  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 31      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 31      | 68      | 10/5 |         | 29      | 128  | 1       |         | 60   | 148     | 1       |      |      |     |      |      | 42  | 99  | 5  |
|         | 32      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 34      | 75      | 10   |         | 32      | 128  | 1       |         | 62   | 148     | 1       | 5743 | 00   | 67  | 1    |      | 43  | 106 | 1  |
|         | 33      | 65   | 5       |         |      | 35      | 75      | 10   |         | 33      | 128  | 1       |         | 63   | 148     | 1       |      |      |     |      |      |     |     |    |

| Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack |     |     |     |   |
|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|
| 5750    | 61      | 99   | 5       | 5752    | 53   | 104     | 1       | 5755 | 53      | 104     | 1    | 5761    | 03      | 114  | 1       | 5762    | 85   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 62      | 99   | 5       |         | 54   | 104     | 1       |      | 54      | 104     | 1    |         | 04      | 114  | 1       |         | 86   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 63      | 106  | 1       |         | 55   | 113     | 1       |      | 55      | 112     | 1    |         | 05      | 107  | 1       |         | 96   | 107 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 64      | 106  | 1       |         | 56   | 109     | 1       |      | 56      | 109     | 1    |         | 06      | 107  | 1       |         | 97   | 116 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 66      | 111  | 1       |         | 60   | 95      | 1       |      | 60      | 94      | 5    |         | 07      | 116  | 1       |         | 98   | 100 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 70      | 94   | 5       |         | 61   | 98      | 1       |      | 61      | 97      | 5    |         | 08      | 100  | 5       |         | 99   | 112 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 71      | 97   | 5       |         | 62   | 98      | 1       |      | 62      | 97      | 5    |         | 09      | 112  | 1       |         | 5763 | 70  | 109 | 1   |   |
|         | 72      | 97   | 5       |         | 63   | 105     | 1       |      | 63      | 104     | 1    |         | 11      | 102  | 1       |         |      | 71  | 102 | 1   |   |
|         | 73      | 104  | 1       |         | 64   | 105     | 1       |      | 64      | 104     | 1    |         | 12      | 102  | 1       |         |      | 72  | 102 | 1   |   |
|         | 74      | 104  | 1       |         | 65   | 113     | 1       |      | 65      | 112     | 1    |         | 13      | 114  | 1       |         |      | 73  | 114 | 1   |   |
|         | 75      | 112  | 1       |         | 66   | 110     | 1       |      | 66      | 109     | 1    |         | 14      | 114  | 1       |         |      | 74  | 114 | 1   |   |
|         | 76      | 109  | 1       |         | 70   | 95      | 10      |      | 5756    | 00      | 96   | 10      | 15      | 107  | 1       | 75      |      | 107 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 80      | 94   | 5       |         | 71   | 98      | 10      |      |         | 16      | 107  | 1       | 16      | 107  | 1       | 76      | 107  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 81      | 97   | 5       |         | 72   | 98      | 10      |      |         | 17      | 116  | 1       | 17      | 116  | 1       | 77      | 116  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 82      | 97   | 5       |         | 73   | 104     | 1       |      |         | 18      | 100  | 1       | 18      | 100  | 1       | 78      | 100  | 5   |     |     |   |
|         | 83      | 104  | 1       |         | 74   | 104     | 1       |      |         | 19      | 112  | 1       | 19      | 112  | 1       | 79      | 112  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 84      | 104  | 1       |         | 75   | 113     | 1       |      |         | 20      | 109  | 1       | 20      | 109  | 1       | 5764    | 10   | 109 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 85      | 112  | 1       |         | 76   | 109     | 1       |      |         | 21      | 102  | 1       | 21      | 102  | 1       |         | 11   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 86      | 109  | 1       |         | 80   | 95      | 5       | 22   |         | 102     | 1    | 22      | 102     | 1    | 12      |         | 103  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 90      | 94   | 10      |         | 81   | 98      | 5       | 10   |         | 94      | 10   | 23      | 114     | 1    | 13      |         | 115  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 91      | 97   | 10      |         | 82   | 98      | 5       | 11   |         | 97      | 10   | 24      | 114     | 1    | 14      |         | 115  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 92      | 97   | 10      |         | 83   | 105     | 1       | 13   | 104     | 1       | 25   | 107     | 1       | 15   | 108     |         | 1    |     |     |     |   |
|         | 93      | 104  | 1       |         | 84   | 105     | 1       | 14   | 104     | 1       | 26   | 107     | 1       | 16   | 108     |         | 1    |     |     |     |   |
|         | 94      | 104  | 1       |         | 85   | 113     | 1       | 15   | 112     | 1       | 27   | 116     | 1       | 17   | 117     |         | 1    |     |     |     |   |
|         | 95      | 112  | 1       |         | 86   | 110     | 1       | 16   | 109     | 1       | 28   | 100     | 5       | 18   | 101     |         | 5    |     |     |     |   |
|         | 96      | 109  | 1       |         | 90   | 95      | 5       | 20   | 96      | 10      | 29   | 112     | 1       | 19   | 113     |         | 1    |     |     |     |   |
| 5751    | 00      | 94   | 10      |         | 91   | 98      | 5       | 21   | 99      | 10      | 31   | 102     | 1       | 19   | 112     |         | 1    | 20  | 109 | 1   |   |
|         | 01      | 97   | 10      |         | 92   | 98      | 5       | 22   | 99      | 10      | 32   | 102     | 1       | 20   | 111     | 1       | 21   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 02      | 97   | 10      |         | 93   | 105     | 1       | 30   | 95      | 10      | 33   | 114     | 1       | 21   | 103     | 1       | 22   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 03      | 104  | 1       |         | 94   | 105     | 1       | 31   | 98      | 10      | 34   | 114     | 1       | 22   | 103     | 1       | 23   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 04      | 104  | 1       |         | 95   | 113     | 1       | 32   | 98      | 10      | 35   | 107     | 1       | 23   | 115     | 1       | 24   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 05      | 112  | 1       |         | 96   | 110     | 1       | 33   | 104     | 1       | 36   | 107     | 1       | 24   | 115     | 1       | 25   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 06      | 109  | 1       | 5753    | 00   | 95      | 5       | 34   | 104     | 1       | 37   | 116     | 1       | 25   | 108     | 1       | 26   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 20      | 94   | 5       |         | 01   | 98      | 5       | 35   | 113     | 1       | 38   | 100     | 5       | 26   | 108     | 1       | 27   | 117 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 21      | 97   | 5       |         | 02   | 98      | 5       | 40   | 95      | 5       | 39   | 112     | 1       | 27   | 117     | 1       | 28   | 101 | 5   |     |   |
|         | 22      | 97   | 5       |         | 03   | 105     | 1       | 41   | 98      | 5       | 40   | 109     | 1       | 28   | 101     | 5       | 29   | 113 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 23      | 104  | 1       |         | 04   | 105     | 1       | 42   | 98      | 5       | 41   | 102     | 1       | 29   | 113     | 1       | 30   | 109 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 24      | 104  | 1       |         | 05   | 113     | 1       | 43   | 105     | 1       | 42   | 102     | 1       | 30   | 111     | 1       | 31   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 25      | 112  | 1       |         | 06   | 110     | 1       | 44   | 105     | 1       | 43   | 114     | 1       | 31   | 103     | 1       | 32   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 26      | 109  | 1       |         | 60   | 91      | 5       | 45   | 113     | 1       | 44   | 114     | 1       | 32   | 103     | 1       | 33   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 30      | 91   | 5       |         | 61   | 91      | 5       | 46   | 110     | 1       | 45   | 107     | 1       | 33   | 115     | 1       | 34   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 31      | 91   | 5       |         | 62   | 91      | 5       | 50   | 95      | 10      | 46   | 107     | 1       | 34   | 115     | 1       | 35   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 32      | 91   | 5       |         | 70   | 94      | 5       | 51   | 98      | 10      | 47   | 116     | 1       | 35   | 108     | 1       | 36   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 40      | 91   | 5       |         | 71   | 97      | 5       | 52   | 98      | 10      | 48   | 100     | 5       | 36   | 108     | 1       | 37   | 117 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 41      | 91   | 5       |         | 72   | 97      | 5       | 53   | 104     | 1       | 49   | 112     | 1       | 37   | 117     | 1       | 38   | 101 | 5   |     |   |
|         | 42      | 91   | 5       |         | 73   | 104     | 1       | 54   | 104     | 1       | 51   | 102     | 1       | 38   | 101     | 5       | 39   | 113 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 50      | 94   | 5       |         | 74   | 104     | 1       | 55   | 113     | 1       | 52   | 102     | 1       | 40   | 111     | 1       | 40   | 109 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 60      | 94   | 5       |         | 75   | 112     | 1       | 60   | 95      | 5       | 53   | 114     | 1       | 41   | 103     | 1       | 41   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 61      | 97   | 5       |         | 76   | 109     | 1       | 61   | 98      | 5       | 54   | 114     | 1       | 42   | 103     | 1       | 42   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 62      | 97   | 5       |         | 90   | 94      | 2       | 62   | 98      | 5       | 55   | 107     | 1       | 43   | 115     | 1       | 43   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 63      | 104  | 1       | 91      | 97   | 2       | 63      | 105  | 1       | 56      | 107  | 1       | 44      | 115  | 1       | 44      | 115  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 64      | 104  | 1       | 92      | 97   | 2       | 64      | 105  | 1       | 57      | 116  | 1       | 45      | 108  | 1       | 45      | 108  | 1   |     |     |   |
|         | 65      | 112  | 1       | 5754    | 00   | 94      | 2       | 65   | 113     | 1       | 58   | 100     | 5       | 46   | 108     | 1       | 46   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 66      | 109  | 1       |         | 01   | 97      | 2       | 66   | 110     | 1       | 59   | 112     | 1       | 47   | 117     | 1       | 47   | 117 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 90      | 93   | 5       |         | 02   | 97      | 2       | 70   | 95      | 5       | 60   | 109     | 1       | 48   | 101     | 5       | 48   | 101 | 5   |     |   |
| 5752    | 00      | 94   | 10      |         | 10   | 91      | 10      | 71   | 98      | 5       | 61   | 102     | 1       | 50   | 111     | 1       | 49   | 113 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 01      | 97   | 10      |         | 11   | 91      | 10      | 72   | 98      | 5       | 62   | 102     | 1       | 51   | 103     | 1       | 50   | 109 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 02      | 97   | 10      |         | 12   | 91      | 10      | 73   | 105     | 1       | 63   | 114     | 1       | 52   | 103     | 1       | 51   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 03      | 104  | 1       | 5755    | 00   | 96      | 10      | 74   | 105     | 1       | 64   | 114     | 1       | 53   | 115     | 1       | 52   | 103 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 04      | 104  | 1       |         | 01   | 99      | 5       | 75   | 113     | 1       | 65   | 107     | 1       | 54   | 115     | 1       | 53   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 05      | 112  | 1       |         | 02   | 99      | 5       | 76   | 110     | 1       | 66   | 107     | 1       | 55   | 108     | 1       | 54   | 115 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 06      | 109  | 1       |         | 10   | 96      | 5       | 90   | 94      | 2       | 67   | 116     | 1       | 56   | 108     | 1       | 55   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 10      | 94   | 10      |         | 02   | 99      | 5       | 91   | 97      | 2       | 68   | 100     | 5       | 57   | 117     | 1       | 56   | 108 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 11      | 97   | 10      |         | 10   | 96      | 5       | 5757 | 12      | 97      | 10   | 69      | 112     | 1    | 58      | 101     | 5    | 57  | 117 | 1   |   |
|         | 12      | 97   | 10      |         | 11   | 99      | 5       |      | 92      | 97      | 2    | 71      | 102     | 1    | 60      | 111     | 1    | 58  | 101 | 5   |   |
|         | 13      | 104  | 1       |         | 12   | 99      | 5       |      | 5760    | 00      | 92   | 10      | 72      | 102  | 1       | 61      | 103  | 1   | 59  | 113 | 1 |
|         | 14      | 104  | 1       |         | 13   | 106     | 1       |      |         | 01      | 92   | 5       | 73      | 114  | 1       | 62      | 103  | 1   | 70  | 109 | 1 |
|         | 15      | 112  | 1       |         | 14   | 106     | 1       |      |         | 02      | 92   | 10      | 74      | 114  | 1       | 63      | 115  | 1   | 80  | 111 | 1 |
|         | 16      | 109  | 1       |         | 16   | 111     | 1       |      |         | 03      | 92   | 10      | 75      | 107  | 1       | 64      | 115  | 1   | 83  | 106 | 1 |
|         | 20      | 96   | 10      |         | 20   | 96      | 5       | 11   |         | 93      | 5    | 76      | 107     | 1    | 65      | 108     | 1    | 84  | 106 | 1   |   |
|         | 21      | 99   | 10      |         | 21   | 99      | 5       | 12   |         | 93      | 5    | 77      | 116     | 1    | 66      | 108     | 1    | 86  | 111 | 1   |   |
|         | 22      | 99   | 10      |         | 22   | 99      | 5       | 13   |         | 93      | 10   | 78      | 100     | 5    | 67      | 117     | 1    | 87  | 117 | 1   |   |
|         | 30      | 96   | 10      | 23      | 106  | 1       | 15      | 93   |         | 10      | 79   | 112     | 1       | 68   | 101     | 5       | 5765 | 10  | 111 | 1   |   |
|         | 31      | 99   | 10      | 24      | 106  | 1       | 16      | 93   | 10      | 80      | 109  | 1       | 70      | 111  | 1       | 13      |      | 106 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 32      | 99   | 10      | 26      | 111  | 1       | 20      | 93   | 5       | 81      | 102  | 1       | 71      | 103  | 1       | 14      |      | 106 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 40      | 95   | 10      | 36      | 109  | 1       | 21      | 93   | 10      | 82      | 102  | 1       | 72      | 103  | 1       | 16      |      | 111 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 41      | 98   | 10      | 40      | 94   | 5       | 22      | 93   | 2       | 83      | 114  | 1       | 73      | 115  | 1       | 17      |      | 117 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 42      | 98   | 10      | 41      | 97   | 5       | 30      | 92   | 10      | 84      | 114  | 1       | 74      | 115  | 1       | 20      |      | 111 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 43      | 104  | 1       | 42      | 97   | 5       | 31      | 92   | 5       | 85      | 107  | 1       | 75      | 108  | 1       | 23      |      | 106 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 44      | 104  | 1       | 43      | 104  | 1       | 32      | 92   | 5       | 86      | 107  | 1       | 76      | 108  | 1       | 24      |      | 106 | 1   |     |   |
|         | 45      | 113  | 1       | 44      | 104  | 1       | 40      | 92   | 10      | 87      | 116  | 1       | 77      | 117  | 1       | 26      |      | 111 | 1   |     |   |
| 46      | 109     | 1    | 45      | 112     | 1    | 5761    | 00      | 109  | 1       | 88      | 100  | 5       | 78      | 101  | 5       | 37      |      | 117 | 1   |     |   |
| 50      | 95      | 10   | 46      | 109     | 1    |         | 01      | 102  | 1       | 89      | 112  | 1       | 79      | 118  | 1       | 40      |      | 96  | 10  |     |   |
| 51      | 98      | 10   | 50      | 94      | 5    |         | 02      | 102  | 1       | 90      | 109  | 1       | 80      | 111  | 1       |         |      |     |     |     |   |
| 52      | 98      | 10   | 51      | 97      | 5    |         | 01      | 102  | 1       | 91      | 102  | 1       | 81      | 103  | 1       |         |      |     |     |     |   |
|         |         |      | 52      | 97      | 5    |         | 02      | 102  | 1       | 92      | 102  | 1       | 82      | 103  | 1       |         |      |     |     |     |   |
|         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         | 93      | 114  | 1       | 83      | 115  | 1       |         |      |     |     |     |   |
|         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      | 84      | 115     | 1    |         |         |      |     |     |     |   |

| Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack | Cat.Nos | Page No | Pack |
|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------|
| 5765    | 41      | 99   | 10      | 5761    | 72   | 103     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 52      | 99   | 1..     |         | 73   | 115     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 53      | 106  | 1       |         | 74   | 115     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 54      | 106  | 1       |         | 75   | 108     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 55      | 113  | 1       |         | 76   | 108     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 56      | 111  | 1       |         | 77   | 117     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 60      | 96   | 10      |         | 78   | 101     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 61      | 99   | 10      |         | 79   | 113     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 62      | 99   | 10      |         | 89   | 113     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 63      | 106  | 1       | 5783    | 00   | 92      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 64      | 106  | 1       |         | 01   | 92      | 5       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 65      | 113  | 1       | 6338    | 01   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 66      | 111  | 1       |         | 02   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
| 5766    | 10      | 110  | 1       |         | 21   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 11      | 103  | 1       |         | 22   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 12      | 103  | 1       |         | 23   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 13      | 115  | 1       |         | 25   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 14      | 115  | 1       |         | 26   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 15      | 108  | 1       |         | 27   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 16      | 108  | 1       |         | 28   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 17      | 117  | 1       |         | 29   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 18      | 101  | 1       |         | 30   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 19      | 113  | 1       |         | 32   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 20      | 110  | 1       |         | 33   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 21      | 103  | 1       |         | 40   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 22      | 103  | 1       |         | 41   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 23      | 115  | 1       |         | 43   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 24      | 115  | 1       |         | 44   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 25      | 108  | 1       |         | 45   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 26      | 108  | 1       |         | 46   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 27      | 117  | 1       |         | 47   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 28      | 101  | 1       |         | 48   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 29      | 113  | 1       |         | 50   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 30      | 110  | 1       |         | 51   | 155     | 10      |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 31      | 103  | 1       |         | 53   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 32      | 103  | 1       |         | 73   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 33      | 115  | 1       |         | 99   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 34      | 115  | 1       |         | 91   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 35      | 108  | 1       |         | 92   | 155     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 36      | 108  | 1       |         | 93   | 154     | 1       |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 37      | 117  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 38      | 101  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 39      | 113  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 40      | 110  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 41      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 42      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 43      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 44      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 45      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 46      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 47      | 117  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 48      | 101  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 49      | 113  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 50      | 110  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 51      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 52      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 53      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 54      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 55      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 56      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 57      | 117  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 58      | 101  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 59      | 113  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 60      | 110  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 61      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 62      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 63      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 64      | 115  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 65      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 66      | 108  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 67      | 117  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 68      | 101  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 69      | 113  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 70      | 110  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |
|         | 71      | 103  | 1       |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |         |         |      |



**Legrand Singapore  
Showroom**

15 Jalan Kilang Barat  
#07-05/06/07 Frontech Centre  
Singapore 159357

**Tel:** (65) 6861 2234

**Fax:** (65) 6416 1580

**Email:** [customerhub.sg@legrand.com.sg](mailto:customerhub.sg@legrand.com.sg)

**Website:** [www.legrand.com.sg](http://www.legrand.com.sg)